

# Tonga Census 2021

## INFORMATIONS D'IDENTIFICATION DE L'ENQUÊTE DESCRIPTION DU QUESTIONNAIRE

### GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION

Pas de sous-sections, Pas de tableaux, Questions: 5, Textes statiques: 1.

### HOUSEHOLD/INSTITUTION INFORMATION

Pas de sous-sections, Pas de tableaux, Questions: 7, Textes statiques: 1, Variables: 4.

### PERSON ROSTER

Sous-sections: 1, Tableaux: 1, Questions: 9, Textes statiques: 2, Variables: 5.

### INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE

Sous-sections: 15, Tableaux: 1, Questions: 120, Textes statiques: 3, Variables: 1.

### HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

Sous-sections: 5, Tableaux: 2, Questions: 61, Textes statiques: 1, Variables: 1.

### ELECTRICITY METER & GPS

Pas de sous-sections, Tableaux: 1, Questions: 5, Textes statiques: 1, Variables: 1.

### ANNEXE A — CONDITIONS DE VALIDATION ET MESSAGES

### ANNEXE B — INSTRUCTIONS

### ANNEXE C — CATÉGORIES

### ANNEXE D — FILTRES DE CATÉGORIES

### LÉGENDE

# INFORMATIONS D'IDENTIFICATION DE L'ENQUÊTE

## DESCRIPTION DU QUESTIONNAIRE

---

### Informations de base

*Titre* Tonga Census 2021

---

### Données de l'enquête

*Type d'étude* Population and Housing Census

*Genre de données* Census/enumeration data [cen]

---

### Informations d'enquête

*Pays* Tonga

*Année* 2021

*Langues* English and Tongan

*Enquêteur principal* Tonga Statistics Department

# GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION

<div>GI1. Motu pe vahefonua</div> <div>Island Division</div> <div>I Select island</div>	<div>CHOIX UNIQUE</div> <div>island</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Tongatapu</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Vava'u</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Ha'apai</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>'Eua</div></div> <div><div>05</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Ongo Niua</div></div>
<div>GI2. Vahenga</div> <div>District</div> <div>I Select district. NOTE: You can type any part of the name to locate it faster.</div>	<div>CHOIX UNIQUE: EN CASCADE</div> <div>district</div> <div><div>11</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>11-Kolofo'ou</div></div> <div><div>12</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>12-Kolomotu'a</div></div> <div><div>13</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>13-Vaini</div></div> <div><div>14</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>14-Tatakamotonga</div></div> <div><div>15</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>15-Lapaha</div></div> <div><div>16</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>16-Nukunuku</div></div> <div><div>17</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>17-Kolovai</div></div> <div><div>21</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>21-Neiafu</div></div> <div><div>22</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>22-Pangaimotu</div></div> <div><div>23</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>23-Hahake</div></div> <div><div>24</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>24-Leimatu'a</div></div> <div><div>25</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>25-Hihifo</div></div> <div><div>26</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>26-Motu</div></div> <div><div>31</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>31-Pangai</div></div> <div><div>32</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>32-Foa</div></div> <div><div>33</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>33-Lulunga</div></div> <div><a href="#">Et 7 autres symboles [1]</a></div>

GI3. Kolo  
Village

I Select Village. NOTE: You can type an part of the name to locate it faster.

CHOIX UNIQUE: EN CASCADEvillage

1101

☐

1101-Kolofo'ou

1102

☐

1102-Ma'ufanga

1103

☐

1103-Nukunukumotu

1104

☐

1104-Oneata Island

1105

☐

1105-Popua

1106

☐

1106-Tukutonga

1107

☐

1107-Pangaimotu

1108

☐

1108-Fafaa

1109

☐

1109-Onevai

1110

☐

1110-'Ataa

1201

☐

1201-Kolomotu'a

1202

☐

1202-Havelu

1203

☐

1203-Tofoa

1204

☐

1204-Hofoa

1205

☐

1205-Puke

1206

☐

1206-Sia'atoutai

[Et 151 autres symboles \[2\]](#)

GI4. Fika 'iuniti Tohikakai  
Census Unit number

I Select Census Unit Number. NOTE: You can type the first 3-5 digits of the number to locate it faster.

CHOIX UNIQUE: EN CASCADEcensus\_unit

1101011

☐

1101011

1101012

☐

1101012

1101013

☐

1101013

1101021

☐

1101021

1101022

☐

1101022

1101031

☐

1101031

1101032

☐

1101032

1101033

☐

1101033

1101041

☐

1101041

1101042

☐

1101042

1101043

☐

1101043

1101051

☐

1101051

1101052

☐

1101052

1101053

☐

1101053

1101061

☐

1101061

1101062

☐

1101062

[Et 827 autres symboles \[3\]](#)

GI5. Lomi'i ke lekooti hifo e tu'u'anga e 'api ni.  
Press to record the location of this household  
or institution

- I FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW: General rules: 1. GPS can not be taken in side a building. 2. When you turn the GPS/location mode on wait at least 1 minute before trying to take a location. You will get a val [Et 256 autres symboles \[1\]](#)
- V1 buildingGPS.Accuracy < 10
- M1 Accuracy needs to be less than 10m, try collecting the GPS again. If necessary go into settings and set GPS to less than 10m
- V2 EA\_Rectangle[(int)census\_unit].south==null || !IsAnswered(census\_unit) || self.InRectangle( (double) EA\_Rectangle[(int)census\_unit].north, (double) EA\_Rectangle[(int)census\_unit].west, (do [Et 102 autres symboles \[1\]](#)
- M2 Attention. The GPS captured does not align with the selected <br>[Census Unit](census\_unit): %census\_unit%. <br>Please confirm both Census Unit and correctly captured GPS before proceeding.

GPS buildingGPS

-----

N

-----

W

-----

A

TEXTE STATIQUE

*You have entered....*

*ISLAND = %island%*  
*DISTRICT = %district%*  
*VILLAGE = %village%*  
*CENSUS UNIT NUMBER = %census\_unit%*  
*Check if it is the same on the Map*

# HOUSEHOLD/INSTITUTION INFORMATION

sec\_1

<p>HI1. Ko e ha e fa'ahinga 'o e 'api, 'oku kau ai 'a e 'api ni? What type of household is this?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">hh_type</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Private household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Institution</p>
<p>HI2. Fika e 'api pe Institution Household/Institution Number</p>	<p>NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER <span style="float: right;">hh_number</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>V1 hh_number&lt;=60 M1 Household number must be between 1-59</p>	
<p>HI3. Nofo'i e 'api ni? Household Status</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">occupancyStatus</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Occupied (Nofo'i)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Vacant ('Ikai nofo ai ha taha)</p>
<p>HI4. Fika telefoni. Phone number.</p> <p>I Please type 9999999 if the household don't have a phone number. Type in 00 before the phone-number if it is a landline phone-number. E occupancyStatus==1</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">phone_number</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>II6. Ko e ha e kalasi institution ko eni? What is the institution type?</p> <p>I After selection go to the Institution questionnaire E hh_type==2</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">inst_type</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Guest House</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Hotel</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Motel</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Psych Ward</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Alonga</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Prison</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Religious Institution</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> LDS Missionary</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>II6.a Please specify the other institution.</p> <p>E inst_type==98</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">inst_other</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>II8. Kataki taife'i hifo e hingo'a 'o e institution k o eni? What is the name of the institution?</p> <p>E hh_type==2 &amp;&amp; inst_type.InList(1,2,3,6,7)</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">name_inst</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>TEXTE STATIQUE</p> <p>E unanswered_sec1&gt;0</p>	
<p><b>ATTENTION YOU HAVE %unanswered_sec1% UNANSWERED QUESTION(S) REMAINING IN THIS SECTION!</b></p> <p><i>Only continue if you are fine with this.</i></p>	
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>NumberUnansweredQuestions(sec_1)</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">unanswered_sec1</span></p>

VARIABLE hh_type==1 ? "Private household" : hh_type==2 ? "Institutions" : "Not Answered Yet"	STRING hh_type_string This variable is excluded from the exported data
VARIABLE hh_number	LONG hh_num_long
VARIABLE occupancyStatus==1 ? "Occupied" : occupancyStatus==2 ? "Vacant" : "Not Answered Yet"	STRING occupancy_string This variable is excluded from the exported data

# PERSON ROSTER

sec\_2

E occupancyStatus==1

<p>ID1.1. Katakī 'o fakalau mai 'a e kau memipa (te nau/'oku nau /na'a nau) nofo 'i 'api ni 'i he po 30 'o Novema?</p> <p>Kau ai 'a kinautolu 'oku 'a'ahi mai 'o nofo 'i api ni pe 'oku nau angamaheni nofo 'i 'api ni; hang e ko e kau sotia, likuluti polisi, akonofoma'u, ki nautolu 'oku 'i falemahaki, tauhi fakataimi i api polisi mo ha toe ni'ihī pe.</p> <p>What are the names of all household members who are living here on the 30th of November?</p> <p>I Kamata hono hiki fakahokohoko e ngaahi memipa mei he 'ulu 'o e 'apin i.</p> <p>V1 self.Select(x=&gt;x.Item2.ToUpper()).Distinct().Count()==self.Count()</p> <p>M1 This name is a duplicate, please check?</p> <p>V2 r0_hh_members.Length&gt;0</p> <p>M2 No members listed yet. List them</p>	<p>LISTE</p> <p>r0_hh_members</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>r0_hh_members.Length</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>hthesize</p>

TEXTE STATIQUE

There are %hthesize% Members in this household, please confirm?

PERSON ROSTER

Tableau: PERSON

g  n  r   par liste question r0\_hh\_members

roster\_pp

PERSON ROSTER / PERSON

PROFILE (0+)

E occupancyStatus==1

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>census_unit+"_"+@rowindex+hh_number+"_"+@rowindex+"_"+r0_hh_members[@rowindex].Item2</p>	<p>STRING</p> <p>person_id</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>sex==1 ? "his" : "her"</p>	<p>STRING</p> <p>hisHer</p> <p>This variable is excluded from the exported data</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>sex==1 ? "he" : "she"</p>	<p>STRING</p> <p>heShe</p> <p>This variable is excluded from the exported data</p>
<p>ID1.2 Ko e tangata pe fefine?</p> <p>What is %rosteritle%'s sex?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE</p> <p>sex</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Male (Tangata)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Female (Fefine)</p>



<p>ID1.3 Koe ha 'a e 'aho fa'ele'i 'a %roster%title%? What is %roster%title%'s Date of Birth?</p> <p>I Enter Date of Birth in DD/MM/YYYY format Enter 99/99/YYYY if Day and Month is unknown Enter 99/MM/YYYY if Day of Birth is unknown Enter DD/99/YYYY if Month is unknown YYYY cannot be unknown. Please <a href="#">Et 33 autres symboles [2]</a></p> <p>V1 <code>Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4))&lt;=2021    Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4))==9999</code></p> <p>M1 Year cannot be in the future</p> <p>V2 <code>Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2)).InRange(1,12)    Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2))==99</code></p> <p>M2 Entered value of Month is invalid. Needs to be between 1 (January) and 12 (December) or 99 if they don't know</p> <p>V3 <code>// Check day of birth in January March May July August October December is 1 - 31 (Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2)).InRange(1,31) &amp;&amp; Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2)).InList(1,3,5,7,8,10,12))   <a href="#">Et 517 autres symboles [2]</a></code></p> <p>M3 Entered value of DAY is invalid. Please check the consistency between the month and day of birth!</p> <p>V4 <code>Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4)).InRange(1911,2021) &amp;&amp; !(Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4))==9999)</code></p> <p>M4 Please double check year of birth.</p>	<p>TEXTE <span>dob</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>ID1.4 Ko e ha 'a e ta'u motu'a 'o %roster%title%? What is %roster%title%'s age?</p> <p>I Age in completed years on November 30, 2021. Enter 0 for child under 1 year of age. Age range is 0-110.</p> <p>V1 <code>self.InRange(0,110)</code></p> <p>M1 age must be between 0 and 110.</p> <p>V2 <code>//Checking age against date of birth and Census Date - 30th November, 2021 self == 2021 - Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(6,4)) &amp;&amp; ( (Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(6,4)) &lt;=2021 &amp;&amp; Convert.ToInt32(dob <a href="#">Et 337 autres symboles [3]</a></code></p> <p>M2 Age is inconsistent with the day, month and year of birth against the Census Night date - 30th November, 2021</p>	<p>NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER <span>age</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>VALEURS SPÉCIALES</p> <p>00 Less than one year</p>
<p>ID1.5 Ko %roster%title% ko e memipa pe koe 'a'a hi ki 'api ni? <a href="#">Is %roster%title% a usual member of this household?</a></p> <p>E <code>hh_type==1</code></p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span>guesttype</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, Usual household member</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No, Not usual household member</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No, Non-Resident</p>

ID1.6 Ko fe kolo na'e fanau'i ai 'a %roster%title%? (koe kolo 'o e fa'ee he taimi na'e fanau'i ai 'a e tok otaha koeni)  
Where is %roster%title%'s place of birth (mother's usual place of residence)?

I Give village name if in Tonga or name of country if outside Tonga ( 'O mai e hingoa e kolo pe koe hingoa e fonua 'i muli). Type the first 3 letters of the name will show list of those names

CHOIX UNIQUE: BOÎTE COMBO

birthplace

- 1101 ☐ Kolofo'ou in Tongatapu
- 1102 ☐ Ma'ufanga
- 1103 ☐ Nukumotu
- 1105 ☐ Popua
- 1106 ☐ Tukutonga
- 1107 ☐ Pangaimotu in Tongatapu
- 1108 ☐ Fafaa
- 1109 ☐ 'Onevai
- 1110 ☐ 'Atataa
- 1201 ☐ Kolomotu'a
- 1202 ☐ Havelu
- 1203 ☐ Tofoa
- 1204 ☐ Hofoa
- 1205 ☐ Puke
- 1206 ☐ Sia'atoutai
- 1301 ☐ Vaini

[Et 210 autres symboles \[4\]](#)

ID1.7 Ko e ha 'a e felave'i 'a %roster%title% ki he 'ulu 'o e 'api?  
What is the relationship of %roster%title% to the Head of household?

CHOIX UNIQUE

relat

- 01 ☐ Head ('Ulu e 'api)
- 02 ☐ Spouse ( Hoa pe mali)
- 03 ☐ Biological son/daughter (Foha pe 'Ofefine totonu)
- 04 ☐ Adopted son/daughter (Fohape 'Ofefine Ohi)
- 05 ☐ Brother/Sister (Tokoua, Tunga'ane pe Tuofefine)
- 06 ☐ Grandchild (Mokopuna)
- 07 ☐ Parent of head ( Tamai pe Fa'ee 'o e "ulu e famili)
- 08 ☐ Parent of spouse( Tamai pe Fa'ee he Fono)
- 09 ☐ Child of spouse (Fanau 'o e Hoa)
- 10 ☐ Other relatives (Kainga pe)
- 11 ☐ No relation ('Ikai ha felave'i)
- 97 ☐ Refuse to answer

E hh\_type==1 && guesttype.InList(1,2)  
V1 !(relat == 1 && age < 15)  
M1 Head of household under 15  
V2 !(relat == 2 && age < 15) && ((roster\_pp.Count(x=>x.relat==2)<=1))  
M2 Spouse of household is under 15 OR There are multiple spouses in the household  
V3 ((roster\_pp.Count(x=>x.relat==1))==1) || (((roster\_pp.Count(x=>x.relat==1))>1) && relat!=1) && (!((roster\_pp.Count(x=>x.relat==1))==0))  
M3 There must be ONE head in the household AND the first person should always be the HEAD  
V4 !((roster\_pp.Count(x=>(x.relat==1 && (x.age - age < 15)) > 0) && relat == 3)  
M4 Warning: Age difference between child and head is unrealistic(Please verify).  
V5 !((roster\_pp.Count(x=>(x.relat==1 && (x.sex == 1))) > 0) && (relat == 2 && sex == 1)) && !((roster\_pp.Count(x=>(x.relat==1 && (x.sex == 2))) > 0) && (relat == 2 && sex == 2))  
M5 warning: Head and spouse cannot have same sex  
V6 !((roster\_pp.Count(x=>(x.relat==1 && (x.age - age < 30)) > 0) && relat == 6)  
M6 Warning: Age difference between head and grandchild is unlikely.Please check the age.  
V7 !((roster\_pp.Count(x=>(x.relat==1 && (age - x.age < 15)) > 0) && relat == 7)  
M7 Warning: Age difference is inconsistent between head and parents  
V8 !((roster\_pp.Count(x=>(x.relat==2 && (age - x.age < 15)) > 0) && relat == 8)  
M8 Warning: Age difference is inconsistent between spouse and parents  
V9 !((roster\_pp.Count(x=>(x.relat==1 && (x.age - age < 15)) > 0) && relat == 4)  
M9 Warning: Age difference between child and head is unrealistic(Please verify).

ID1.8 Ko hai 'oku nofo mo %roster%title% 'i 'api n i?  
Who lives with %roster%title% in this household?

I Select all answers which applies to this person  
E hh\_type==1 && guesttype.InList(1,2)  
V1 (!live\_with.Contains(1) && live\_with.ContainsAny(2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,98)) || live\_with.ContainsOnly(1)  
M1 Live alone should not be selected with other options  
V2 !(live\_with.Contains(1) && hsize>1)  
M2 Selected live alone but household size is more than 1  
V3 !(live\_with.Contains(1) && hsize==1)  
M3 Only one person in this household. Should select live alone

- CHOIX MULTIPLE
- live\_with
- 01

☐ Live alone
- 02

☐ Wife or husband, partner or defacto
- 03

☐ Mother and/or father
- 04

☐ Biological/Adopted Daughter and/or Son (s)
- 05

☐ Sister(s) and /or brother(s)
- 06

☐ Grandparent(s)
- 07

☐ Other relative(s)
- 08

☐ Friend(s)
- 09

☐ Domestic worker(s)
- 98

☐ Other (specify)

ID1.8a Other (specify)  
Me'a makehe

E live\_with.Contains(98)

TEXTE

living\_other

.....

TEXTE STATIQUE

E unanswered\_sec2>0

ATTENTION YOU HAVE %unanswered\_sec2% UNANSWERED QUESTION(s) REMAINING IN THIS SECTION!

Only continue if you are fine with this.

VARIABLE  
NumberUnansweredQuestions(sec\_2)

DOUBLE

unanswered\_sec2

# INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE

sec\_3

E occupancyStatus==1 && r0\_hh\_members.Length>0

INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE

Tableau: INDIVIDUAL

généré par liste question [r0\\_hh\\_members](#)

indiv\_pp

INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE / INDIVIDUAL

## 1. INDIVIDUAL PROFILE (0+)

E occupancyStatus==1

<p>ID1.9 'Oku nofo heni 'a e fa'ee totonu 'a %roster rtitle%? <a href="#">Is %roster rtitle%'s biological mother living in th e household?</a></p> <p>E hh_type==1 &amp;&amp; guesttype.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; age.InRange(0,17)</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span>mother_in_hh</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>ID1.9a Ko hai 'a e hingoa 'a e fa'e? What is the n ame of the biological mother?</p> <p>F sex == 2 &amp;&amp; @current.@rowcode!=@rowcode &amp;&amp; age &gt;= (@current.a ge + 15)</p> <p>E hh_type==1 &amp;&amp; guesttype.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; mother_in_hh==1</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE: LIÉ <span>mother_name</span> SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER <a href="#">ROSTER_PP</a></p>
<p>ID1.9b 'Oku kei mo'ui 'a e fa'ee totonu 'a %rost ertitle%? <a href="#">Is %roster rtitle%'s biological mother still alive?</a></p> <p>E hh_type==1 &amp;&amp; guesttype.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; age.InRange(0,17) &amp;&amp; mother_in_hh == 2</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span>mother_alive</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>ID1.10 'Oku nofo heni 'a e tamai totonu 'a %ros ttitle%? <a href="#">Is %roster rtitle%'s biological father living in the household?</a></p> <p>E hh_type==1 &amp;&amp; guesttype.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; age.InRange(0,17)</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span>father_in_hh</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>ID1.10a 'Oku kei mo'ui pe 'a e tamai totonu 'a %roster rtitle%? <a href="#">Is %roster rtitle%'s biological father still alive?</a></p> <p>E hh_type==1 &amp;&amp; guesttype.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; age.InRange(0,17) &amp;&amp; father_in_hh == 2</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span>father_alive</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>ID1.11 Ko e ha e tu'unga fakamali 'a %roster titl e%? <a href="#">What is %roster rtitle%'s marital status?</a></p> <p>V1 !(relat == 2 &amp;&amp; (marital_status == 1    marital_status &gt; 3))</p> <p>M1 This person is a SPOUSE so martial status should be 2 or 3</p> <p>V2 !((roster_pp.Count(x=&gt;(x.relat==1 &amp;&amp; (x.marital_status != marital_status))) &gt; 0) &amp;&amp; (marital_status==2    mari tal_status==3))    relat &gt; 2 &amp;&amp; marital_status &gt;= 1</p> <p>M2 Spouse and Head should have same Marital Status - code 2 or 3. Chec k Marital Status of Head</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span>marital_status</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Legally Married</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Defacto or marital union</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Widowed</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>

<p>ID1.12 Ko e ha 'a e lotu pe siasi 'oku kau ki ai 'a %rostertitle%?</p> <p>What is %rostertitle%'s church congregation or religious affiliation?</p> <p>E hh_type==1 &amp;&amp; guesttype.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">religion</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Free Wesleyan Church</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Roman Catholic</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Latter Day Saints</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Free Church of Tonga</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Church of Tonga</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Assembly of God</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Tokaikolo/Maama fo'ou</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Constitution church of Tonga</p> <p>a</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Gospel Church</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Anglican Church</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Seventh Day Adventist</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Mo'ui Fo'ou ia Kalaisi</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> The Salvation Army</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Jehovah's Witness</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Other Pentecostal</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Bahai Faith</p> <p><a href="#">Et 6 autres symboles [5]</a></p>
<p>ID1.12a Siasi makehe</p> <p>Other (specify)</p> <p>E religion == 98</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">religious_other</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>ID1.13 Ko e ha e matakali 'oku kau ki ai 'a %rostertitle%?</p> <p>Which ethnic group does %rostertitle% belong to?</p>	<p>CHOIX MULTIPLE <span style="float: right;">ethnicity</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Tongan</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> European</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Fijian</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Indian</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (specify)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (specify)</p> <p>98 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>ID1.13a. Matakali Pasifiki makehe</p> <p>Other Pacific Islander(specify)</p> <p>E ethnicity.Contains (7)</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">otherpacific_ethnicity</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>ID1.13b. Matakali 'Esia makehe</p> <p>Other Asian(specify)</p> <p>E ethnicity.Contains (8)</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">otherasian_ethnicity</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>ID1.13c. Matakali makehe</p> <p>Other (specify)</p> <p>E ethnicity.Contains (98)</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">other_ethnicity</span></p> <p>.....</p>

<p>ID1.14 Ko e ha 'a e tangata'i fonua 'a %roster title%?</p> <p>What type of citizenship does %roster title% have?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">citizenship</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Tonga born citizen</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Tonga by naturalised citizen</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Dual citizenship (Tonga and other country)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other countries citizenship</p>
---	---

INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE / INDIVIDUAL

## 2. CIVIL REGISTRATION (0-5)

E hh\_type==1 && guesttype.InList(1,2) && age<=5

<p>ID2.1 'Oku 'i ai ha tatau e tohita'u 'o %roster title%?</p> <p>Is there a copy of %roster title%'s Birth certificate?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">child_birthcert</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>ID2.2 Kuo lesisita 'a %roster title% 'i he 'ofisi lesi sita?</p> <p>Has %roster title% birth been registered in the civil registration?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">child_register</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>ID2.3 'Oku 'i ai ha tatau 'o e tohi Fanau'i 'o %roster title% mei he falemahaki?</p> <p>Does %roster title% have a copy of notification of Birth from the Ministry of Health?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">child_notification</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE / INDIVIDUAL

## 3. MIGRATION (0+)

E hh\_type==1 && guesttype.InList(1,2)

<p>ID3.1 'Oku nofo pe 'a %roster title% he kolo ni?</p> <p>Does %roster title% usually (6 or more months) live in this village?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">usual_residence</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	---

ID3.1a Naé nofo 'a %rostertitle% 'i fe?  
Where did %rostertitle% usually live?

I Give village name if in Tonga or name of country if outside Tonga ( 'O mai e hingoa e kolo pe koe hingoa e fonua 'i muli). Type the first 3 letters of the name will show list of those names

E usual\_residence==2

V1 self!=village

M1 This is the same village %rostertitle% lives

CHOIX UNIQUE: BOÎTE COMBO

where\_usual\_residence

- 1101 ☐ Kolofo'ou in Tongatapu
- 1102 ☐ Ma'ufanga
- 1103 ☐ Nukumotu
- 1105 ☐ Popua
- 1106 ☐ Tukutonga
- 1107 ☐ Pangaimotu in Tongatapu
- 1108 ☐ Fafaa
- 1109 ☐ Oneva
- 1110 ☐ Ataa
- 1201 ☐ Kolomotu'a
- 1202 ☐ Havelu
- 1203 ☐ Tofoa
- 1204 ☐ Hofoa
- 1205 ☐ Puke
- 1206 ☐ Sia'atoutai
- 1301 ☐ Vaini

[Et 210 autres symboles \[6\]](#)

ID3.2 'I he ta'u 'e taha kuohili, na'e nofo 'a %rostertitle% 'i he kolo ko eni?  
Did %rostertitle% live in this village one year ago?

E age>=1

CHOIX UNIQUE

ur\_1\_year\_ago

- 01 ☐ Yes
- 02 ☐ No

ID3.2a 'I he ta'u 'e taha kuohili,ko e fe kolo na'e nofo ai 'a %rostertitle%?  
What village/country did %rostertitle% live one year ago?

I Give village name if in Tonga or name of country if outside Tonga ( 'O mai e hingoa e kolo pe koe hingoa e fonua 'i muli). Type the first 3 letters of the name will show list of those names

E ur\_1\_year\_ago==2

V1 self!=village

M1 This is the same village %rostertitle% lives

CHOIX UNIQUE: BOÎTE COMBO

ur\_1\_year

- 1101 ☐ Kolofo'ou in Tongatapu
- 1102 ☐ Ma'ufanga
- 1103 ☐ Nukumotu
- 1105 ☐ Popua
- 1106 ☐ Tukutonga
- 1107 ☐ Pangaimotu in Tongatapu
- 1108 ☐ Fafaa
- 1109 ☐ Oneva
- 1110 ☐ Ataa
- 1201 ☐ Kolomotu'a
- 1202 ☐ Havelu
- 1203 ☐ Tofoa
- 1204 ☐ Hofoa
- 1205 ☐ Puke
- 1206 ☐ Sia'atoutai
- 1301 ☐ Vaini

[Et 210 autres symboles \[7\]](#)

<p>ID3.2b 'I he ta'u 'e 1 kuohili, Ko e ha e 'uhinga n e hiki mai ai 'a %roster%title% ? <b>Why did %roster%title% move to this country/village 1 year ago?</b></p> <p>E ur_1_year_ago==2 &amp;&amp; age&gt;=1</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">reason_migration</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Family Reunification</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Education and Training</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Employment</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Temporary Labour Mobility Scheme</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Covid - 19</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Medical reasons</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Forced Displacements</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Resettlement</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Missionary</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Other reason (specify)</p>
<p>ID3.2ba 'UHINGA kehe <b>Other (specify)</b></p> <p>E reason_migration==98</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">other_migration</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>ID3.3 'I he ta'u 'e nima kuohili, na'e nofo 'a %roster%title% heni? <b>Did %roster%title% live here five years ago?</b></p> <p>E hh_type==1 &amp;&amp; guesttype.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; age &gt;4</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">ur_5_year_ago</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>ID3.3a 'I he ta'u 'e nima kuohili, na'e nofo 'i fe 'a %roster%title% ? <b>Where did %roster%title% lived five years ago?</b></p> <p>I Give village name if in Tonga or name of country if outside Tonga ( 'O mai e hingoa e kolo pe koe hingoa e fonua 'i muli). Type the first 3 letters of the name will show list of those names</p> <p>E hh_type==1 &amp;&amp; guesttype.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; age &gt; 4 &amp;&amp; ur_5_year_ago==2</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE: BOÎTE COMBO <span style="float: right;">ur_5_year</span></p> <p>1101 <input type="radio"/> Kolofo'ou in Tongatapu</p> <p>1102 <input type="radio"/> Ma'ufanga</p> <p>1103 <input type="radio"/> Nukumotu</p> <p>1105 <input type="radio"/> Popua</p> <p>1106 <input type="radio"/> Tukutonga</p> <p>1107 <input type="radio"/> Pangaimotu in Tongatapu</p> <p>1108 <input type="radio"/> Fafaa</p> <p>1109 <input type="radio"/> Oneva</p> <p>1110 <input type="radio"/> Ataa</p> <p>1201 <input type="radio"/> Kolomotu'a</p> <p>1202 <input type="radio"/> Havelu</p> <p>1203 <input type="radio"/> Tofoa</p> <p>1204 <input type="radio"/> Hofoa</p> <p>1205 <input type="radio"/> Puke</p> <p>1206 <input type="radio"/> Sia'atoutai</p> <p>1301 <input type="radio"/> Vaini</p> <p><a href="#">Et 210 autres symboles [8]</a></p>



<p>ID3.3b 'I he ta'u 'e 5 kuohili, Ko e ha e 'uhinga n e hiki mai ai 'a %roster%title%?</p> <p>Why did %roster%title% move to this country/vill age, five years ago?</p> <p>E hh_type==1 &amp;&amp; guesttype.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; age &gt; 4 &amp;&amp; ur_5_year_ago==2</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">reason_migration1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Family Reunification</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Education and Training</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Employment</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Temporary Labour Mobility Scheme</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Medical reasons</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Forced Displacements</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Resettlement</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Missionary</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Other reasons(specify)</p>
<p>ID3.3ba 'UHINGA KEHE</p> <p>Other (specify)</p> <p>E reason_migration1==98</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">other_migration1</span></p> <p>.....</p>

INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE / INDIVIDUAL

4. HEALTH (0+)

E hh\_type==1 && guesttype.InList(1,2)

<p>ID4.1 Kuo fakahoko atu 'e ha 'ofisa mo'ui pe 'o ku ma'u 'e %roster%title% 'a e ngaahi mahaki 'ik ai pipihi pe NCD ko 'eni?</p> <p>Has %roster%title% ever been told by a health professional that he/she has any of these ongoing NCD or chronic illness?</p> <p>I select all answers which applies to this person</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 All Categories have to be answered</p>	<p>CHOIX MULTIPLE: OUI / NON <span style="float: right;">chron_illness</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Cancer (Kanisa)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes (Suka)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Heart disease (Mahaki Mafu)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Asthma (Mahaki Hela)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Chronic bronchite (Mahaki ó e maámaá)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Liver Disease (Mahaki Áte)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Kidney/renal disease (Mahaki ó e kofuua)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Hypertension/High blood pressure (Toto maó lunga)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Gout (Kauti)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Obesity (Fuú sino)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Mental disorder (Palop alema fakaátamai)</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Stroke (Pa kalava)</p> <p>98 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)</p>
<p>ID4.1_b Mahaki makehe</p> <p>Other (specify)</p> <p>E chron_illness.Yes.Contains(98)</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">ncd_other</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>ID4.2 Na'e puke pe lavea 'a %roster%title% 'i he u ike 'e 2 kuohili?</p> <p>Did %roster%title% have any illness or injury during the last two weeks?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">injury_sick</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>ID4.2a Ko e fe faitu'u na'e kumi tokoni ki ai 'a %rostertitle%?</p> <p>Where did %rostertitle% seek care?</p> <p>E injury_sick==1</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE place_care</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Did not seek</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Hospital</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Village Health Centre</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Private Clinic</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Traditional Healer</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Self-treated with modern medicine</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Self-treated with traditional medicine</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>ID4.2a_b Feitu'u kehe Other (specify)</p> <p>E place_care==98</p>	<p>TEXTE seekcare_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>ID4.2b Koe ha na'e 'ikai ke kumi tokoni ai 'a %rostertitle%?</p> <p>Why did %rostertitle% NOT seek care?</p> <p>E place_care==1</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE reason_nocare</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Not ill enough</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Cannot afford treatment</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Too far to travel</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Service at provider is poor</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Bad weathers</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Other reasons (specify)</p>
<p>ID4.2b_b 'UHINGA kehe Other (specify)</p> <p>E reason_nocare==98</p>	<p>TEXTE reason_nocare_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>ID4.3 Kuo 'osi mo'ua 'a %rostertitle% 'i ha fa'ahinga puke pe uesia he anga 'ene to'onga pe fakatamamai?</p> <p>Has %rostertitle% experience any of these behavioural or mentally illness?</p> <p>I You can select more than 1 answer.</p> <p>E age &gt;= 5</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 All categories have to be answered</p>	<p>CHOIX MULTIPLE: OUI / NON mentally_ill</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Affected mentally (Uesia pe puke fakatamamai)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Sick due to spirit or possessed by evil or no evil (Puke fakatevolo/fakamahaki)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Mental retardation or intellectual disability ( 'Atamai vaivai pe faingata'a'ia fakatamamai)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Thinking, emotion and behavior affected by drugs consumption (Uesia e loto moe fakakaukau mei he ngaueáki e faitoó kona)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Thinking , emotion and behavior have degenerated/ deteriorated due to being elderly (Hoholo tamaki e ongo mo e fakakaukau koeúhi ko e taú motuá)</p>

<p>ID4.4 'I he 'aho 7 kuohili,ko e 'aho 'e fiha na'e o ngo'i ai 'e %roster title% 'oku ongo'i mafasia pe puputu'u koe'uhi ko e COVID-19? In the last 7 days, how many days has %roster title% experienced stress, anxiety, depressed or hopelessness due to COVID - 19?</p> <p>E age&gt;=5</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE covid_stress</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, not at all</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, Several days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, more than half the days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Yes, nearly everyday</p>
<p>ID4.5 Kuo 'osi huhu malu'i COVID-19 'a %roster title% ? Have %roster title% been given the COVID-19 vaccination?</p> <p>E age &gt;=12</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE covid_vaccinated</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, first dose</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, second dose</p>
<p>ID4.5a Ko e ha 'oku 'ikai huhu COVID-19 ai 'a %roster title%? What is the reason for %roster title% not getting the COVID-19 vaccine?</p> <p>E covid_vaccinated==1</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE reason_notvaccinated</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Vaccine not available</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Concerned about possible side effects</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> I do not trust the vaccine</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> I generally do not believe in vaccines</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> I do not know if the vaccine will work</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Not eligible for the vaccine</p>

INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE / INDIVIDUAL

5. FUNCTIONING (5+)

E hh\_type==1 && guesttype.InList(1,2) && age >= 5

<p>ID5.1 'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia 'i he sio 'a %roster title% 'o a'u pe ki he taimi 'oku ne tui mata sio'a ta pe lens ai? Does %roster title% have difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses or lens?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE seeing</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>ID5.2 'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia 'i he fanongo 'a %roster title% 'o a'u ai pe ki he taimi 'oku ne ngau e'aki ha me'angaue fakaongolelei? Does %roster title% have difficulty hearing, even if using a hearing aid?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE hearing</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>ID5.3 'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia 'a %roster title% 'i he'ene lue pe kaka he sitepu? Does %roster title% have difficulty walking or climbing steps?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE walking</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>

<p>ID5.4 'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia 'a %roster% 'i he'ene manatu pe fakakaukau? Does %roster% have difficulty remembering or concentrating?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE remembering</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>ID5.5 'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia 'a %roster%, 'i he'ene tauhi mo tokanga'i fakafo'ituitui ia 'o ha nge koe kaukau pe tui hono vala? Does %roster% have difficulty with self-care, such as washing all over or getting dressed?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE selfcare</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>ID5.6 'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia 'a %roster% 'i he'ene fepotalanoa'aki ngaue'aki 'ene lea anga maheni? Does %roster% have difficulty communicating using their usual language?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE communication</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>

INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE / INDIVIDUAL

6. EDUCATIONAL (3+)

E hh\_type==1 && guesttype.InList(1,2) && age >= 3

<p>ID6.1 Na'e ako 'a %roster% 'i ha ako'anga k au ai ha ako tokamuá? Has %roster% ever attended school including pre-school?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE ever_attend_sch</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>ID6.2 Ko e ha e tu'unga ma'olunga taha ne a'us ia 'e %roster%? What is the highest level of schooling %roster% attended?</p> <p>E ever_attend_sch==1</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE highest_level_attended</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Pre-school (Year 1 to Year 3 or more)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Primary (Class 1 to Class 6)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Lower secondary (Form 1 to Form 4)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Upper secondary (Form 5 to Form 7)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Technical and Vocational (Year 1 to Year 3 or more)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Tertiary / University (Year 1 to Year 3 or more)</p>

ID6.2a Ko e ha e kalasi pe levolo ma'olunga taha ne lava lelei 'e %rosteritle%?  
 What is the highest class/form/year %rosteritle% completed at this level?

E ever\_attend\_sch==1 && highest\_level\_attended.InRange(1,6)  
 V1 !(highest\_level\_attended == 1 && high\_grade\_completed > 1)  
 M1 Level is Pre-school in highest level attended,so grade completed should be Pre-school  
 V2 !(highest\_level\_attended == 2 && high\_grade\_completed > 16)  
 M2 Level is Primary in highest level attended,so grade completed should be Class 6 and below  
 V3 !(highest\_level\_attended== 3 && (high\_grade\_completed < 16 || high\_grade\_completed > 24))  
 M3 Level is Lower Secondary in highest level attended,so grade completed should be between Form 1 - Form 4  
 V4 !(highest\_level\_attended == 4 && (high\_grade\_completed < 24 || high\_grade\_completed > 27))  
 M4 Level is Higher Secondary in highest level attended,so grade completed should be between Form 5 - Form 7  
 V5 !(highest\_level\_attended == 5 && (high\_grade\_completed < 24 || high\_grade\_completed > 33))  
 M5 Level is Technical & vocational in highest level attended,so grade completed should be between Year 1 and above  
 V6 !(highest\_level\_attended == 6 && (high\_grade\_completed < 25 || high\_grade\_completed > 33))  
 M6 Level is Tertiary in highest level attended,so grade completed should be between Year 1 and above

CHOIX UNIQUE high\_grade\_completed

- 00 ☐ No school
- 01 ☐ Pre-school
- 11 ☐ Class 1
- 12 ☐ Class 2
- 13 ☐ Class 3
- 14 ☐ Class 4
- 15 ☐ Class 5
- 16 ☐ Class 6
- 21 ☐ Form 1
- 22 ☐ Form 2
- 23 ☐ Form 3
- 24 ☐ Form 4
- 25 ☐ Form 5
- 26 ☐ Form 6
- 27 ☐ Form 7
- 31 ☐ Year 1

[Et 2 autres symboles \[9\]](#)

ID6.3 Ko e ha 'a e faka'ilonga fakaako ma'olunga taha kuo ma'u 'e %rosteritle%?  
 What is the highest qualification did %rosteritle% attained?

F high\_grade\_completed.InRange(0,25) && @optioncode==39 || high\_grade\_completed.InRange(25,31) && @optioncode==40 || high\_grade\_completed.InRange(31,33) && highest\_level\_attended==5 && @optioncode.InRange(39,40)  
 E ever\_attend\_sch==1

CHOIX UNIQUE tert\_attained

- 39 ☐ No Qualification
- 40 ☐ High school Qualification
- 41 ☐ Certificate
- 42 ☐ Diploma
- 43 ☐ Bachelor's degree
- 44 ☐ Postgraduate certificate/diploma
- 45 ☐ Master's degree
- 46 ☐ Doctorate degree
- 47 ☐ Other professional degree

ID6.4 'Oku lolotonga ako 'a %rosteritle%?  
 Is %rosteritle% currently attending school/pre school?

E ever\_attend\_sch==1

CHOIX UNIQUE current\_attend

- 01 ☐ Yes
- 02 ☐ No

ID6.5 Ko e ha 'a e tu'unga fakaako 'oku lolotonga 'i ai 'a %rostertitle% 'i he 2021? Which education level is %rostertitle% attending during 2021?

```
E ever_attend_sch == 1 && current_attend==1
V1 !(curr_level == 1 && (age < 3 || age > 6))
M1 This person years old and is inconsistent with Pre-school age, which should be between 3-6. Change either the age or level of schooling
V2 !(curr_level == 2 && (age < 5 || age > 14))
M2 This person years old and is inconsistent with Primary school age, should be between 5-14. Change either the age or level of schooling
V3 !(curr_level == 3 && (age < 10 || age > 16))
M3 This person years old and is inconsistent with Lower Secondary school age, should be between 10-16. Change either the age or level of schooling
V4 !(curr_level == 4 && (age < 13 || age > 20))
M4 This person is years old and is inconsistent with Higher secondary age, should be between 13-20. Change either the age or level of schooling
V5 !(curr_level == 5 && age < 17)
M5 This person is years old and is inconsistent with TVET level age, should be 17 and above. Change either the age or level of schooling
V6 !(curr_level == 6 && age < 17)
M6 This person is years old and is inconsistent with Tertiary level age, should be 17 and above. Change either the age or level of schooling
```

CHOIX UNIQUE

curr\_level

- 01 ☐ Pre-school (Year 1 to Year 3 or more)
- 02 ☐ Primary (Class 1 to Class 6)
- 03 ☐ Lower secondary (Form 1 to Form 4)
- 04 ☐ Upper secondary (Form 5 to Form 7)
- 05 ☐ Technical and Vocational (Year 1 to Year 3 or more)
- 06 ☐ Tertiary / University (Year 1 to Year 3 or more)

ID6.5a Ko e ha e kalasi 'oku lolotonga 'i ai 'a %rostertitle% 'i he 2021? Which grade/class/form is %rostertitle% attending during 2021?

```
E ever_attend_sch == 1 && current_attend==1 && curr_level.InRange(1,6)
V1 !(curr_level == 1 && current_grade > 1)
M1 This should be Pre-School level
V2 !(curr_level == 2 && (current_grade < 11 || current_grade > 16))
M2 You've chosen Primary in current level,so current grade should be between Class 1 to Class 6
V3 !(curr_level == 3 && (current_grade < 21 || current_grade > 24))
M3 You've chosen Lower Secondary in current level,so current grade should be between Form 1 to Form 3
V4 !(curr_level == 4 && (current_grade < 25 || current_grade > 27))
M4 You've chosen Higher Secondary in current level,so current grade should be between Form 4 to Form 7
V5 !(curr_level == 5 && (current_grade < 31 || current_grade > 33))
M5 You've chose Technical and Vocational in current level,so current grade should be T&V Year 1 to Year 3
V6 !(curr_level == 6 && current_grade < 31)
M6 You've chose Tertiary in current level,so current grade should be Form 6 and above
V7 !(current_grade < high_grade_completed)
M7 Current level cannot be higher than level completed %high_grade_completed%.
```

CHOIX UNIQUE

current\_grade

- 01 ☐ Pre-school
- 11 ☐ Class 1
- 12 ☐ Class 2
- 13 ☐ Class 3
- 14 ☐ Class 4
- 15 ☐ Class 5
- 16 ☐ Class 6
- 21 ☐ Form 1
- 22 ☐ Form 2
- 23 ☐ Form 3
- 24 ☐ Form 4
- 25 ☐ Form 5
- 26 ☐ Form 6
- 27 ☐ Form 7
- 31 ☐ Year 1
- 32 ☐ Year 2

[Et 1 autres symboles \[10\]](#)

ID6.6 Ko e ha 'a e polokalama ako ma'olunga 'oku lolotonga fakahoko 'e %rostertitle% 'i he 2021? What tertiary program of study is %rostertitle% currently studying?

```
E ever_attend_sch == 1 && current_attend==1 && curr_level.InList(5,6)
V1 !(current_tert < tert_attained) && !(current_tert > tert_attained+3)
M1 Current level should be one level higher or equal the level completed %tert_attained%
```

CHOIX UNIQUE

current\_tert

- 41 ☐ Certificate
- 42 ☐ Diploma
- 43 ☐ Bachelor's degree
- 44 ☐ Postgraduate certificate/diploma
- 45 ☐ Master's degree
- 46 ☐ Doctorate degree
- 47 ☐ Other professional

<p>ID6.7 Ko e ha 'a e 'apiako 'oku ako ai 'a %roster title%?</p> <p>What type of school is %roster title% currently attending?</p> <p>E current_attend == 1</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">type_sch_curr</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Government School</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Church or Private School</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>ID6.7a Ako makehe</p> <p>Other (specify)</p> <p>E type_sch_curr == 98</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">Schooltype_other</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>ID6.8 Koe ha 'a e 'uhinga 'oku 'ikai ke ako ai 'a %roster title%?</p> <p>Why is %roster title% not attending school?</p> <p>E (ever_attend_sch==2    current_attend == 2) &amp;&amp; (age.InRange(3,18))</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">reason_leaveschool</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Too young(parents view)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Too far from school/ no school at where I live</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No transportation</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Medical reason</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Disability</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Family problems</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Closest school is full</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> No interest in school</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Dismissed from school</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Financial reasons</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Other(Specify)</p>
<p>ID6.8_b 'UHINGA KEHE</p> <p>Other (specify)</p> <p>E reason_leaveschool == 98</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">other_reasonleave</span></p> <p>.....</p>

INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE / INDIVIDUAL

7. LITERACY (5+)

E hh\_type==1 && guesttype.InList(1,2) && age >= 5

<p>ID7.1 'Oku lava 'e %roster title% 'o lau ha setesi nounou mo faingofua fakatonga?</p> <p>Can %roster title% read a simple sentence in Tongan?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">read_tongan</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>ID7.2 'Oku lava 'e %roster title% 'o lau ha setesi nounou mo faingofua fakapalangi?</p> <p>Can %roster title% read a simple sentence in English?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">read_english</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>ID7.3 'Oku lava 'e %roster title% 'o lau ha setesi nounou mo faingofua 'i ha toe lea kehe?</p> <p>Can %roster title% read a simple sentence in other language?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">read_other</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>ID7.4 'Oku lava 'e %roster title% 'o tohi ha setesi nounou mo faingofua fakatonga?</p> <p>Can %roster title% write a simple sentence in Tongan?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">write_tongan</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>ID7.5 'Oku lava 'e %roster% 'o tohi ha setesi nounou mo faingofua fakapalangi? Can %roster% write a simple sentence in English?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE write_english</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>ID7.6 'Oku lava 'e %roster% 'o tohi ha setesi nounou mo faingofua 'i ha toe lea kehe? Can %roster% write a simple sentence in other language?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE write_other</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>ID7.7 Koe ha e lea óku ngaueáki é %roster% 'i 'api ni? What language does %roster% speak at home?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE speak_tongan</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Tongan language only</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Tongan and other language (s)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Tongan language is not used at home</p>

INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE / INDIVIDUAL

## 8. INTERNET AND COMMUNICATION (10+)

E hh\_type==1 && guesttype.InList(1,2) && age>=10

<p>ID8.1 'Oku 'i ai ha telefoni to'oto'o 'a %roster% e pea koe ha e kautaha 'oku ne ngaue'aki? Does %roster% have a working mobile/cell phone and what service provider does he/she use?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE mobile_phone</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, only TCC</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, only Digicel</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Yes, both TCC and Digicel</p>
<p>ID8.2 'Oku ngaue'aki 'e %roster% 'a e telefoni to'oto'o ki he ínitani pea koe ha e kautaha 'oku ne ngaue'aki? Does %roster% use mobile/cell phone for internet and what provider?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE mobile_data</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, only TCC</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, only Digicel</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Yes, both TCC and Digicel</p>
<p>ID8.3 'I he mahina 'e 3 kuohili, na'e ngaue'aki 'e %roster% 'a e 'initani? Did %roster% use the internet in the last 3 months?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE internet_access</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>ID8.4 Ko e fe 'a e feitu'u na'e intani ai 'a %roster% 'i he mahina 3 kuohili? Where did %roster% use the internet in the last 3 months?</p>	<p>CHOIX MULTIPLE location_internet</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Home</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial internet access facility</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Employment facilities</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Education facilities</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Someone else's home</p> <p>98 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>

E mobile\_phone.InRange(2,4)

E internet\_access == 1



<p>ID8.4a Feitu'u makehe Other (specify)</p> <p>E location_internet.Contains(98)</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">other_internet</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>ID8.5 Ko e ha e 'uhinga tefito 'e 3 'oku ngaue'aki 'e %rostartitle% 'a e initaneti? What is the 3 main reason for %rostartitle% using the internet?</p> <p>E internet_access ==1</p>	<p>CHOIX MULTIPLE <span style="float: right;">internet_purpose</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Education</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Social Media (Facebook, twitter, etc..)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Entertainment</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Work/business</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Communication (including email)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Information gathering</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Shopping/product information</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Others (specify)</p>
<p>ID8.5a Taumu'a makehe Other (specify)</p> <p>E internet_purpose.Contains(98)</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">other_purpose</span></p> <p>.....</p>

INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE / INDIVIDUAL

## 9. ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO (10+)

E hh\_type==1 && guesttype.InList(1,2) && age >= 10

<p>ID9.1 Koe ha 'a e lahi 'a e ma'u kavamalohi 'a %rostartitle%? How frequently does %rostartitle% drink alcohol in an average week?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">alcohol</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never, 0 drinks per week</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Rarely, 1-2 drinks per week</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Occasional, 3-7 drinks per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Some, 8-14 drinks per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Regularly, 15-21 drinks per week</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Frequently, 22+ drinks per week</p>
<p>ID9.2 Ko e ha e lahi e ma'u Kavatonga 'a %rostartitle%? How frequently does %rostartitle% drink Kavatonga?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">kava</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Special Occasions</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once a week (average)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 2-3 times/week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4-6 times/week</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Every day/week</p>

<p>ID9.3 Ko e ha e lahi e tapaka takai pe tapaka palangi 'oku ifi 'e %rostertitle%?</p> <p>How many cigarettes does %rostertitle% usually consume (smoke) on average?</p>	<div>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">tobacco</span></div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Never</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Little, 1 pack/week</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Occasional, 5cig/day</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Regular, 1 pack/day</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> Heavy, 1+ packs/day</div>
<p>ID9.4 Ko e ha e lahi 'o e Tapaka Tonga 'oku ifi p e fakateka 'e %rostertitle%?</p> <p>How many rolls of Tongan Tobacco does %rostertitle% usually consume(smoke or/and chew) on average?</p>	<div>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">local_tobacco</span></div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Never</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Little, 1 or 2 cig/week</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Occasional, 5 cig/day</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Regular, 10 cig/day</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> Heavy, 15+ cig/day</div>

INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE / INDIVIDUAL

## 10. LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITY (15+)

E hh\_type==1 && guesttype.InList(1,2) && age >= 15

<p>ID10.1 Koe ha 'a e ngaue tefito 'oku lolotonga fakahoko 'e %rostertitle%?</p> <p>Which of the following does %rostertitle%'s mainly do at present?</p>	<div>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">current_activity</span></div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Working for pay</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Working in any kind of business activity</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Working in own farming or gardening, raising animals or livestock, fishing and Handicrafts</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Studying</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> Household duties</div> <div>06 <input type="radio"/> Working in family business without pay</div> <div>07 <input type="radio"/> Working apprenticeship, internship</div> <div>08 <input type="radio"/> Working voluntary without pay, community, charity work</div> <div>09 <input type="radio"/> Looking for Work</div> <div>10 <input type="radio"/> Retired or pensioner(Too old)</div> <div>11 <input type="radio"/> With long-term illness, injury or disability</div>
---	--

<p>ID10.2 Ko e fakataumu'a 'a e ngaahi koloa ko'e ni ke fakatau atu pe ke ngaue'aki 'e he famili? Are these products intended mainly for sale or for family use?</p> <p>E current_activity==3</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">product_mainpurpose</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Only for sale</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mainly for sale</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Mainly for family consumption</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Only for family consumption</p>
<p>ID10.2a Ko e ha e koloa tefito ko 'eni? What are the main products produced?</p> <p>E product_mainpurpose.InList(3,4)</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">production</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Livestock (pigs, cattles, sheep etc)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Fisheries (Fish, crabs, sea urchin etc)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Farming (Crops, Vegetables, Fruits etc)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Handicraft (Fala, Ngatu, Koka'anga etc)</p>
<p>ID10.3 Na'e toe 'iai ha ngaue na'e fakahoko 'e %rostertitle% he uike kuohili? Last week, did %rostertitle%...</p> <p>E current_activity.InRange(4,11)    IsAnswered(production)</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">do_lastweek</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Have a paid job or business activity, but (were/was) temporarily absent</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Do any (other) work to generate an income</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Help without pay in a family business</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Did not do any income generating activity, not even for one hour</p>
<p>ID10.4 'I he uike 4 kuohili na'e kumi ngaue 'a %rostertitle% pe kamata'i ha'ane pisinisi? Did %rostertitle% look for paid work in the last 4 weeks or start own business activity?</p> <p>E do_lastweek.InRange(2,4)</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">look_forwork</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>ID10.4a Koe ha 'a e 'uhinga tefito ne 'ikai ke ku mi ngaue ai 'a %rostertitle%?  What is the main reason %rostertitle% did not look for a job?</p> <p>E look_forwork==2  V1 age.InRange(15,60) &amp;&amp; self!=8    age&gt;=60 &amp;&amp; self&gt;0  M1 %rostertitle% is %age% years old which should not select Too Old</p>	<div>CHOIX UNIQUE<div>look_forwork_reason</div></div> <div>01<div><input type="radio"/></div>Don't want to work</div> <div>02<div><input type="radio"/></div>Studying</div> <div>03<div><input type="radio"/></div>Physically/psychologically disabled</div> <div>04<div><input type="radio"/></div>Believe no paid work available</div> <div>05<div><input type="radio"/></div>Discouraged (stopped looking cannot find anything)</div> <div>06<div><input type="radio"/></div>Waiting for family/friends to find work for me</div> <div>07<div><input type="radio"/></div>Home duties</div> <div>08<div><input type="radio"/></div>Too old</div> <div>09<div><input type="radio"/></div>Reliant on family and relatives overseas</div> <div>10<div><input type="radio"/></div>Reliant on family and relatives here in Tonga</div> <div>11<div><input type="radio"/></div>Waiting to go on Temporary Labour Mobility Scheme</div> <div>98<div><input type="radio"/></div>Other (Specify)</div>
<p>ID10.4a_b 'UHINGA KEHE Other (specify)</p> <p>E look_forwork_reason == 98</p>	<div>TEXTE<div>other_notlook_forjob</div></div> <div>.....</div>
<p>ID10.4b 'I he lolotonga ni, 'oku fie ngaue 'a %rostertitle% 'i ha ngaue ke ma'u ai ha totongi pe ko e kamata'i ha'a ne pisinisi?  At present does %rostertitle% want or willing to work for pay or start own business activity?</p> <p>E look_forwork==1    look_forwork_reason.InRange(1,12)</p>	<div>CHOIX UNIQUE<div>willing_towork</div></div> <div>01<div><input type="radio"/></div>Yes</div> <div>02<div><input type="radio"/></div>No</div>
<p>ID10.5 'Oku fie ngaue 'a %rostertitle% kapau 'e 'i ai ha faingamalie ngaue totongi pe pisinisi?  If a paid work or business opportunity became available, is %rostertitle% willing to start work?</p> <p>E willing_towork==1</p>	<div>CHOIX UNIQUE<div>available_towork</div></div> <div>01<div><input type="radio"/></div>Yes</div> <div>02<div><input type="radio"/></div>No</div>
<p>ID10.6 Koe ha e ngaue 'a %rostertitle% 'oku fakahoko he ngaue'anga?  In that job/work what was %rostertitle%'s occupation?  Name the Occupation Title :</p> <p>E do_lastweek == 1    current_activity.InList(1,2)    product_mainpurpose.InList(1,2)</p>	<div>CHOIX UNIQUE: BOÎTE COMBO<div>occupation</div></div> <div>0110<div><input type="radio"/></div>Commissioned Armed Forces Officers ofisa hoko 'i he tau malu'i fonua; Pilikatia, Kapiteni, Lafitani &amp; Komanita, of isa kateti, Major, Tokoni Lafitani</div>

- 0210 ○ Non-commissioned Armed Forces Officers kau ofisa tee ki ofisa hoko tau malu'i fonua; Boatswain-navy, Sergeant -army, Sergeant major, Warrant officer,
- 0310 ○ Armed Forces Occupations, Other Ranks ngaahi lakanga kehe 'i he tau malu'i fonua; Corporal (army), Coxswain ( navy, Seaman/woman (navy)
- 1111 ○ Legislators taki 'e fonua, pal emia, minisita, kau falealea
- 1112 ○ Senior Government Officials taki & talekita /'ulu'I potung aue 'a e pule'anga, police / fire -commissioner, ambassador, ...etc....
- 1113 ○ Traditional Chiefs and Heads of Villages hou'eiki tukufakaholo mo e kau taki fakakolo
- 1114 ○ Senior Officials of Special-interest Organizations ofisa ma'olunga kulupu kehekehe, - chairperson, trade union, leader/president political party
- 1120 ○ Managing Directors and Chief Executives talekita pule mo e kau pule ma'olunga 'o ha kautaha tukukehe pe kau ngaue fakapule'anga
- 1211 ○ Finance Managers pule tafa'aki pa'anga 'I ha Pisinisi pe Fakalele ngaue
- 1212 ○ Human Resource Managers pule tafa'aki tokanga'i / pule 'I kau ngaue, 'I ha Pisinisi pe Fakalele ngaue
- 1213 ○ Policy and Planning Managers pule ki he founa moe palani ngaue, 'I ha Pisinisi pe Fakalele ngaue

- 1219 ☐ Business Services and Administration Managers Not Elsewhere Classified pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapisinisi moe anga hono fakahoko, 'I ha Pisinisi pe Fakalele ngaue
- 1221 ☐ Sales and Marketing Managers pule ki he tafa'aki fakatau atu moe fakamaketi, 'i ha fefakatau'aki koloa pe fakalakalaka' I fefakatau'aki
- 1222 ☐ Advertising and Public Relations Managers pule ki he tafa'aki tu'uaki pea moe va moe kakai, 'i ha fefakatau'aki koloa pe fakalakalaka'i fefakatau'aki
- 1223 ☐ Research and Development Managers pule tafa'aki fakatoto moe fakalakalaka, 'i ha fefakatau'aki koloa
- 1311 ☐ Agricultural and Forestry Production Managers pule ki he tafa'aki ngoue moe vaota

[Et 421 autres symboles f111](#)

ID10.6a Koe ha 'a e fatongia mo e ngaue tefito 'oku fakahoko 'e %rostertitle%?

[What tasks did %rostertitle% perform in that job?](#)

Name or explain the main tasks or duties :

E current\_activity.InList(1,2) || product\_mainpurpose.InRange(1,2) || do\_lastweek==1

LISTE

main\_task

.....

ID10.6b Ko e ha e CODE ISCO 'a %rostertitle%?  
What is %rostertitle% ISCO Four-digit code?

I Try one or two searches and if you cannot find a match, select 'MISSING' by typing 'mis'  
E main\_task.Length>0

CHOIX UNIQUE: BOÎTE COMBO  
CHAMP D'APPLICATION: SUPERVISEUR  
isco

- 0110 ☐ 0110 Commissioned Armed Forces Officers
- 0210 ☐ 0210 Non-Commissioned Armed Forces Officers
- 0310 ☐ 0310 Armed Forces Occupations, Other Ranks
- 1111 ☐ 1111 Legislators
- 1112 ☐ 1112 Senior Government Officials
- 1113 ☐ 1113 Traditional Chiefs And Heads Of Villages
- 1114 ☐ 1114 Senior Officials Of Special-Interest Organizations
- 1120 ☐ 1120 Managing Directors And Chief Executives
- 1211 ☐ 1211 Finance Managers
- 1212 ☐ 1212 Human Resource Managers
- 1213 ☐ 1213 Policy And Planning Managers
- 1219 ☐ 1219 Business Services And Administration Managers Not Elsewhere Classified
- 1221 ☐ 1221 Sales And Marketing Managers
- 1222 ☐ 1222 Advertising And Public Relations Managers
- 1223 ☐ 1223 Research And Development Managers
- 1311 ☐ 1311 Agricultural And Forestry Production Managers

[Et 420 autres symboles \[12\]](#)

ID10.7 Ko e ha e hinga 'o e kautaha pe koloa 'oku fa'u moe sevesi 'oku fakahoko?  
What is the name of the Employer or Organization and main Goods and Services?  
Main Goods/Main Services:

E current\_activity.InList(1,2) || product\_mainpurpose.InRange(1,2) || do\_lastweek==1

LISTE  
main\_service

.....

ID10.7a Ko e ha 'a e ngaue/fatongia tefito 'o e ngaue'anga 'oku ngaue ai 'a %rostertitle%?  
What is the main activity, product or services of that business or employer?  
Name the activity & Industry of the Employer or the Organization:

E current\_activity.InList(1,2) || product\_mainpurpose.InRange(1,2)

CHOIX UNIQUE: BOÎTE COMBO  
industry

- 0111 ☐ Growing of cereals, leguminous crops, peanuts, leguminous crops and oil seeds n.e.c.; ngoue uite moe fa'ahinga ko ia, ngoue piini, piisi, moe faáhinga ko io, ngoue pinati, ngoue he kalasi ko 'eni ka 'o ku 'ikai ha atu
- 0112 ☐ Growing of rice; ngoue laise
- 0113 ☐ ngoue kapisí, vesitapolo he f a'ahinga ko 'eni ngoue vesit apolo fua ngoue vesitapolo foha ngoue talo ngoue mani oke ngoue ufi ngoue kumal a ngoue pateta ngoue vesita polo , meleni, ngoue foha m oe faáhinga ko ia
- 0114 ☐ Growing of sugar cane; ngo ue to
- 0115 ☐ Growing and curing of toba cco; ngoue to tapaka pe koe fakamomoa tapaka
- 0116 ☐ Growing of fibre crops (hiap o); ngoue hiapo
- 0119 ☐ Growing of other non-peren nial crops;
- 0121 ☐ Growing of grapes; ngoue t o kalepi
- 0122 ☐ Growing of avocados, bana nas and plantains, mangoes , papayas (pawpaw), pineap ples, tropical and subtropica l fruits n.e.c.; ngoue, to avok a ngoue, to siaine, hopa, pat a, misipeka etc ngoue, to m ango ngoue, to lesi ngoue, t o faina ngoue fua makehe
- 0123 ☐ Growing of oranges, citrus f ruits n.e.c.; ngoue, to moli p e fa'ahinga kalasi e moli ngo ue, to famili kehe 'o e moli
- 0124 ☐ Growing of pome fruits and stone fruits (include apele t onga /apele india); ngoue, t o akau fua famili 'oe apele t onga moe apele initia



- 0125 ☐ ngoue, to akau fua famili 'oe apele tonga moe apele initia ngoue, to nati moe famili ko ia ngoue to tamalini ngoue, moha toe faáhinga he famili akau fua..
- 0126 ☐ Growing of coconuts, oil palm, oleaginous fruits n.e.c (incl. olive); ngoue, niu, kau pe kiai moe mataka ngoue, lolo paame ngoue, lolo 'olive pea moe famili ko ia
- 0127 ☐ Growing of cocoa, coffee, beverage crops n.e.c.; ngoue, koko ngoue, kofi ngoue, ha toe faáhinga he famili ko ia
- 0128 ☐ Growing of ginger, kava, vanilla, nonu, pyrethrum, chillies, betel nuts, perennial and non-perennial spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops; ngoue, sinisa ngoue, kava ngoue, vanilla ngoue, nonu ngoue, polo -fifisi ngoue,
- 0129 ☐ Growing of rubber trees, other perennial crops, n.e.c.; ngoue, ha toe faáhinga he famili ko 'eni 'oku 'ikai ha atu

[Et 358 autres symboles \[13\]](#)

ID10.7b Ko e ha 'a e CODE ISIC ki he ngaue'anga 'a %rostertitle%?

[What is this person's ISIC Four-digit code?](#)

I Try one or two searches and if you cannot find a match, select 'MISSING' by typing 'mis'  
E main\_service.Length>0

CHOIX UNIQUE: BOÎTE COMBO  
CHAMP D'APPLICATION: SUPERVISEUR

isic

- 0111 ☐ 0111 Growing of cereals, leguminous crops, peanuts, leguminous crops and oil seeds n.e.c.
- 0112 ☐ 0112 Growing of rice
- 0113 ☐ 0113 Growing of leafy or stem vegetables (asparagus, cabbages, lettuce), fruit bearing vegetables, root, bulb or tuberous vegetables, mushrooms and truffles, taro, cassava, yam, sweet potatoes, potatoes, vegetables and melons, roots and tubers n.e.c.

- 0114 ☐ 0114 Growing of sugar cane
- 0115 ☐ 0115 Growing and curing of tobacco
- 0116 ☐ 0116 Growing of fibre crops (hiapo)
- 0119 ☐ 0119 Growing of other non-perennial crops
- 0121 ☐ 0121 Growing of grapes
- 0122 ☐ 0122 Growing of avocados, bananas and plantains, mangoes, papayas (pawpaw), pineapples, tropical and subtropical fruits n.e.c.
- 0123 ☐ 0123 Growing of oranges, citrus fruits n.e.c.
- 0124 ☐ 0124 Growing of pome fruits and stone fruits (include a pele tonga /apele india)
- 0125 ☐ 0125 Growing of berries, edible nuts (incl. ai moe nati), tamarind, other tree and bush fruits and nuts n.e.c.
- 0126 ☐ 0126 Growing of coconuts, oil palm, oleaginous fruits n.e.c (incl. olive)
- 0127 ☐ 0127 Growing of cocoa, coffee, beverage crops n.e.c.
- 0128 ☐ 0128 Growing of ginger, kava, vanilla, nonu, pyrethrum, chilies, betel nuts, perennial and non-perennial spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops
- 0129 ☐ 0129 Growing of rubber trees, other perennial crops, n.e.c.

[Et 357 autres symboles \[14\]](#)

ID10.8 'I he 'aho 'e 7 kuohili, ko e houa 'e fiha n a'e ngaue ai 'a %rostertitle%?  
[How many hours did %rostertitle% work in the last 7 days?](#)

E current\_activity.InList(1,2) || product\_mainpurpose.InList(1,2) || do\_lastweek==1  
W1 self<=85  
M1 This number of hours seems high, please confirm?

NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER

mainactivity\_hours

-----

<p>ID10.9 Ko e ha e tu'unga 'a %roster%title% 'i he n gaue'anga? Does %roster%title% work as...?</p> <p>E current_activity.InList(1,2)    product_mainpurpose.InList(1,2)    do_lastweek==1</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">employment_status</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Employee</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Paid apprentices, internship etc</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Employer with hired employees</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Self-employed and not employing others</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Working in a family businesses or family farm without pay</p>
<p>ID10.9a Ko fe nai he ngaahi fakamatala koeni 'o ku ne talamai e natula totonu 'o e ngaue'anga ' o %roster%title%? What best describes %roster%title%'s business or place of work?</p> <p>E employment_status.InList(1,2)    do_lastweek==1</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">employment</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Government, a public institution, or state owned enterprise</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> An international organization or a foreign embassy</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> An NGO, non-profit or religious institution</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> A private business or institution (non-farm)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Working in a farm or agriculture/handicrafts etc.</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> A household(s) as a domestic worker</p>
<p>ID10.10 'I he mahina 12 kuohili, na'e ma'u 'e %roster%title% ha pa'anga hu mai, pe tokoni fakap a'anga? In the last 12 months has %roster%title% received earn income or been a beneficiary from?</p> <p>I Tick as many spaces applicable to this person</p> <p>E employment_status.InRange(3,5)    willing_towork == 2    employment.InRange(1,6)    available_towork.InRange(1,2)    do_lastweek==1</p> <p>V1 self.Length &gt; 1 ? !self.Contains(11) : true</p> <p>M1 None cannot be selected with other options</p>	<p>CHOIX MULTIPLE <span style="float: right;">income_year</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Wage, salary, etc, paid by my employer</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Own business</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Self employment (handicraft, fishing, etc)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Interest, dividends, rent, other investments</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Pension</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Elderly allowance</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Disability allowance</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Poverty Allowance</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Remittances</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Scholarship Allowance</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>

<p>ID10.10a Fakafuofua ko e ha e lahi 'o e pa'anga fakakatoa na'e ma'u 'e %roster%title%?</p> <p>From all the sources of income, what will the total income be, that %roster%title% receive.</p> <p>E !income_year.Contains(11)</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">income_totalAmount</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> loss</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> zero income</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Below \$5,000</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> \$5,001 - \$10,000</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> \$10,001 - \$15,000</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> \$15,001 - \$20,000</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> \$20,001 - \$25,000</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> \$25,001 - \$30,000</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> \$30,001 - \$35,000</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> \$35,001 - \$40,000</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> \$40,001 - \$45,000</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> \$45,001 - \$50,000</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> \$50,001 and above</p>
---	--

<p>TEXTE STATIQUE</p> <p>E age &gt;= 15</p> <p><i>Financial Account (15+)</i></p> <p>ID10.11'Oku ma'u 'e %roster%title% ha 'akauni p angike fakafoituitui pe mo ha tokotaha kehe I ha fahinga kautaha fakapa'anga i he mahina 12 kuohili.</p> <p>Does %roster%title% have an individual or shared bank account or any other financial insitution in the last 12 months.</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">bank_account</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, A commercial bank (BSP, ANZ, MBF, TDB) only</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, Other financial institution only (My cash etc)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Both Commercial bank and other financial institution</p>
---	--

<p>TEXTE STATIQUE</p> <p>E age &gt;=15</p> <p><i>Deprivation (15+)</i></p> <p>ID10.12 'Oku ma'u 'e %roster%title% ha pa'anga f e'unga ke fetongi e vala kuo fu'u motu'a?</p> <p>Does %roster%title% have enough money to replace worn-out clothes?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">money_for_cloth</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No, does not want to replace them</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No, cannot afford to replace them</p>
<p>ID10.13 'Oku ma'u 'e %roster%title% ha pa'anga f e'unga ke foaki ha me'a'ofa ki he maheni moe f amili tu'o taha he ta'u?</p> <p>Does %roster%title% have enough money to buy presents for friends or family once a year?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">money_for_presents</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No, does not want to</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No, cannot afford to</p>

<p>ID10.14 Na'e 'osi ngaue 'a %roster% ki ha p olokalama ngaue fakataimi 'a 'Aositelelia pe Nu' usila mei he vaha'a taimi 'o Sanuali 2020 ki Nov ema 2021? <a href="#">Was %roster% employed in temporary labo ur mobility schemes in Australia or NZ at any ti me between January 2020 and November 2021?</a></p> <p>E age.InRange(15,64)</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">seasonal_worker</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes - Australia</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes - New Zealand</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Yes - both Australia and Ne w Zealand</p>
--	---

INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE / INDIVIDUAL  
11. ELECTROL VOTE (21+)  
E hh\_type==1 && guesttype.InList(1,2) && age>20

<p>ID11.1 Kuo lesisita 'a %roster% ki he fili ? <a href="#">Has %roster% registered to vote in the elec tion?</a></p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">vote_register</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>ID11.1a Ko e ha tefito'i 'uhinga na'e 'ikai ke lesi sita ai 'a %roster% ki he fili? <a href="#">What is the main reason for %roster%'s not registering to vote in this year's election?</a></p> <p>E vote_register==2</p> <p>V1 age.InRange(21,50) &amp;&amp; self!=2    age&gt;=51 &amp;&amp; self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 %roster% is %age% years old which should not select Very old</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">novote_register</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Was away overseas</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Very Old</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Sick</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Physically Disabled</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Not Interested</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Don't know where to regist er</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Other reasons (specify)</p>
<p>ID11.1ab 'UHINGA KEHE <a href="#">Other (specify)</a></p> <p>E novote_register==98</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">vote_other</span></p> <p>.....</p>

<p>ID11.2 Ko fe e vahenga fili ne lesisita ai 'a %roster% he fili he ta'u ni? <a href="#">Which constituency did %roster% register to vote from in this year's election?</a></p> <p>E vote_register==1</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">last_vote</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> TONGATAPU 1</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TONGATAPU 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> TONGATAPU 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> TONGATAPU 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> TONGATAPU 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> TONGATAPU 6</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> TONGATAPU 7</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> TONGATAPU 8</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> TONGATAPU 9</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> TONGATAPU 10</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> EUA 11</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> HA'APAI 12</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> HA'APAI 13</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> VAVA'U 14</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> VAVA'U 15</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> VAVA'U 16</p> <p><a href="#">Et 1 autres symboles [15]</a></p>
<p>ID11.3 Na'e kau 'a %roster% ki he fili 'i he ta 'u ni? <a href="#">Has %roster% voted in this year's election?</a></p> <p>E vote_register==1</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">last_election</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>ID11.3a Ko e ha e 'uhinga tefito na'e 'ikai fili ai 'a %roster% he fili ó e taú ni? <a href="#">What is the main reason %roster% did not vote in this year's election?</a></p> <p>E last_election==2</p> <p>V1 age.InRange(21,50) &amp;&amp; self!=2    age&gt;=51 &amp;&amp; self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 %roster% is %age% years old which should not select Very old</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">whynot_lastelection</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Away overseas</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Very old</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Sick</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Physically Disabled</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Not interested</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Don't know where to vote</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Other reason (specify)</p>
<p>ID11.3ab 'Uhinga kehe <a href="#">Other (specify)</a></p> <p>E whynot_lastelection==98</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">other_notvote</span></p> <p>.....</p>

INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE / INDIVIDUAL

12. FERTILITY AND MORTALITY (15+)

E hh\_type==1 && guesttype.InList(1,2) && sex == 2 && age >= 15

<p>ID12.1 Na'e 'osi fanau'i 'e %roster% ha pep e 'o mo'ui, neongo ne toki pekia hili ha taimi si' mei hono fanau'i?  <b>Has %roster% ever given birth to a live child, even if the child died soon after birth?</b></p> <p>V1 !((relat==1 &amp;&amp; sex==2 &amp;&amp; self==2) &amp;&amp; (roster_pp.Count(x=&gt;(x.relat==3))&gt;0))</p> <p>M1 Female Head of household who has children living in the house</p> <p>V2 !(self==2 &amp;&amp; (roster_pp.Count(x=&gt;(x.relat==7 &amp;&amp; x.sex==2))==1))</p> <p>M2 Person is mother of HEAD</p> <p>V3 !(self==2 &amp;&amp; (roster_pp.Count(x=&gt;(x.relat==8 &amp;&amp; x.sex==2))==1))</p> <p>M3 Person is mother of Spouse</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>ever_given_births</p>
<p>ID12.2 Na'e ta'u fiha 'a %roster% hono fana u'i 'ene fuofua pepe?  <b>At what age did %roster% have her first child?</b></p> <p>E ever_given_births == 1 &amp;&amp; age &gt;13</p> <p>V1 age_1st_birth &gt; 11</p> <p>M1 Age should be 12 years and above</p> <p>V2 age&gt;=age_1st_birth</p> <p>M2 Age at first birth should be equal or greater than person age %age%</p> <p>V3 age &gt;= 13    age &lt;=60</p> <p>M3 Please check the age of the mother.</p>	<p>NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER</p> <p>age_1st_birth</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>ID12.3 Koe fanau tangata 'e toko fiha ne fanau' i 'o mo'ui 'e %roster%?  <b>How many boys has %roster% ever given birth to that were born alive?</b></p> <p>E ever_given_births == 1</p> <p>W1 self&lt;=10</p> <p>M1 This number seems high, please confirm !</p> <p>V2 !((relat==7 &amp;&amp; ever_given_births==1) &amp;&amp; (roster_pp.Count(x=&gt;(x.relat==1 &amp;&amp; x.sex==1))&gt;=1) &amp;&amp; boys_ever_born == 0)</p> <p>M2 This person is the parent of male head, so number of boys born cannot be 0</p> <p>V3 !((relat==8 &amp;&amp; ever_given_births==1) &amp;&amp; (roster_pp.Count(x=&gt;(x.relat==2 &amp;&amp; x.sex==1))&gt;=1) &amp;&amp; boys_ever_born == 0)</p> <p>M3 This person is the parent of male spouse, so number of boys born cannot be 0</p> <p>V4 !((relat==1 &amp;&amp; sex==2 &amp;&amp; ever_given_births==1) &amp;&amp; (roster_pp.Count(x=&gt;(x.relat==3 &amp;&amp; x.sex==1))&gt;=1) &amp;&amp; boys_ever_born == 0)</p> <p>M4 Person is a female head and has son(s) in the house</p> <p>V5 relat==1 &amp;&amp; self &lt; (roster_pp.Count(y=&gt;(y.relat==3 &amp;&amp; y.sex==1))) ? false : true</p> <p>M5 Number should be equal or more than the number of her male children living in the household</p>	<p>NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER</p> <p>boys_ever_born</p> <p>-----</p>

INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE / INDIVIDUAL / 12. FERTILITY AND MORTALITY (15+)

## BOYS EVER BORN

E boys\_ever\_born>0

<p>ID12.3a Ko e fanau tangata 'e fiha 'a %rosteritle% ne fanau'i mai 'o mo'ui 'oku nofo 'i 'api ni? How many boys has %rosteritle% ever given birth to that were born alive and live in this household?</p> <p>V1 boys_live_hh&lt;=boys_ever_born</p> <p>M1 This cannot be higher than total boys ever born %boys_ever_born%</p> <p>V2 roster_pp.Count(x=&gt;x.relat&gt;=1)==1 &amp;&amp; boys_live_hh != 0</p> <p>M2 Only one person in this house...please check.</p> <p>V3 (!((relat==7 &amp;&amp; ever_given_births==1) &amp;&amp; (roster_pp.Count(x=&gt;(x.relat==1 &amp;&amp; x.sex==1))==1) &amp;&amp; boys_live_hh == 0)</p> <p>M3 This person is the mother of Head and Head is a male, hence, no. of boys living in house cannot be 0</p> <p>V4 (!((relat==8 &amp;&amp; ever_given_births==1) &amp;&amp; (roster_pp.Count(x=&gt;(x.relat==2 &amp;&amp; x.sex==1))==1) &amp;&amp; boys_live_hh == 0)</p> <p>M4 This person is the mother of spouse and spouse is a male, hence, no. of boys living in house cannot be 0</p> <p>V5 roster_pp.Count(x=&gt;x.sex==1) &gt;= boys_live_hh</p> <p>M5 Number is more than number of males in the roster - Please check!!!</p> <p>V6 (!((relat==1 &amp;&amp; sex==2 &amp;&amp; ever_given_births==1) &amp;&amp; (roster_pp.Count(x=&gt;(x.relat==3 &amp;&amp; x.sex==1))==1) &amp;&amp; boys_ever_born == 0)</p> <p>M6 Person is a female head and has a son in the house</p> <p>V7 relat==1 &amp;&amp; (roster_pp.Count(y=&gt;(y.relat==3 &amp;&amp; y.sex==1))==self) ? true : relat&gt;1 ? true : false</p> <p>M7 This number does not match number of her male children in the roster</p>	<p>NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER boys_live_hh</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>ID12.3b Ko e fanau tangata 'e fiha 'a %rosteritle% ne fanau'i mai 'o mo'ui 'oku nofo ha ápi ma kehe 'i Tonga ni? How many boys has %rosteritle% ever given birth to that were born alive and live somewhere in Tonga?</p> <p>V1 self&lt;=boys_ever_born</p> <p>M1 This cannot be higher than total boys ever born %boys_ever_born%</p>	<p>NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER boys_elsewhere_tonga</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>ID12.3c Ko e fanau tangata 'e fiha 'a %rosteritle% ne fanau'i mai 'o mo'ui 'oku 'i muli? How many boys has %rosteritle% ever given birth to, that were born alive and live overseas?</p> <p>V1 boys_overseas&lt;=boys_ever_born</p> <p>M1 This cannot be higher than total boys ever born %boys_ever_born%</p>	<p>NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER boys_overseas</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>ID12.3d Ko e fanau tangata 'e fiha 'a %rosteritle% ne fanau'i mai 'o mo'ui ka kuo nau 'osi peki a? How many boys has %rosteritle% ever given birth to that were born alive who have passed a way? (include adult children)</p> <p>V1 boys_not_alive&lt;=boys_ever_born</p> <p>M1 This cannot be higher than total boys ever born %boys_ever_born%</p> <p>V2 new[] {boys_live_hh, boys_elsewhere_tonga, boys_overseas, boys_not_alive}.Sum()==boys_ever_born</p> <p>M2 The sum of boys does not equal to total boys in Q12.3 %boys_ever_born%</p>	<p>NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER boys_not_alive</p> <p>-----</p>



ID12.4 Koe fanau fefine 'e toko fiha ne fanau'i ' o mo'ui 'e %roster%title%?  
How many girls has %roster%title% ever given birth to that were born alive?

NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER

girls\_ever\_born

I Range is between 0-15  
E ever\_given\_births == 1  
W1 self<=10  
M1 This number seems high, please confirm?  
V2 (!((relat==7 && ever\_given\_births==1) && (roster\_pp.Count(x=>(x.relat==1 && x.sex==2))>=1) && girls\_ever\_born == 0)  
M2 This person is the parent of female head, so number of girls born cannot be 0  
V3 (!((relat==8 && ever\_given\_births==1) && (roster\_pp.Count(x=>(x.relat==2 && x.sex==2))>=1) && girls\_ever\_born == 0)  
M3 This person is the parent of female spouse, so number of girls born cannot be 0  
V4 (!((relat==1 && sex==2 && ever\_given\_births==1) && (roster\_pp.Count(x=>(x.relat==3 && x.sex==2))>=1) && girls\_ever\_born == 0)  
M4 Person is a female head and has a daughter in the house  
V5 relat==1 && self < (roster\_pp.Count(y=>(y.relat==3 && y.sex==2))) ? false : true  
M5 Number should be equal or more than the number of her female children living in the household

-----

INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE / INDIVIDUAL / 12. FERTILITY AND MORTALITY (15+)

## GIRLS EVER BORN

E girls\_ever\_born>0

ID12.4a Ko e fanau fefine 'e fiha 'a %roster%title% ne fanau'i mai 'o mo'ui 'oku nofo 'i 'api ni?  
How many girls has %roster%title% ever given birth to, that were born alive and live in this household?

NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER

girls\_live\_hh

V1 self<=girls\_ever\_born  
M1 This cannot be higher than total girls ever born %girls\_ever\_born%  
V2 (!((roster\_pp.Count(x=>x.relat>=1)==1)&& girls\_live\_hh != 0)  
M2 Only one person in this house...please check.  
V3 (!((relat==7 && ever\_given\_births==1) && (roster\_pp.Count(x=>(x.relat==1 && x.sex==2))>=1) && girls\_live\_hh == 0)  
M3 This person is the mother of Head and Head is a female, hence, no. of girls living in house cannot be 0  
V4 (!((relat==8 && ever\_given\_births==1) && (roster\_pp.Count(x=>(x.relat==2 && x.sex==2))>=1) && girls\_live\_hh == 0)  
M4 This person is the mother of spouse and spouse is a female, hence, no. of girls living in house cannot be 0  
V5 roster\_pp.Count(x=>x.sex==2) >= girls\_live\_hh  
M5 Number is more than number of females in the roster - Please check !!!  
V6 (!((relat==1 && sex==2 && ever\_given\_births==1) && (roster\_pp.Count(x=>(x.relat==3 && x.sex==2))>=1) && girls\_ever\_born == 0)  
M6 Person is a female head and has a daughter in the house  
V7 relat==1 && (roster\_pp.Count(y=>(y.relat==3 && y.sex==2))==self) ? true : relat>1 ? true : false  
M7 This number does not match number of her female children in the roster

-----

ID12.4b Ko e fanau fefine 'e fiha 'a %roster%title% ne fanau'i mai 'o mo'ui 'oku nofo ha ápi mak ehe 'i Tonga ni?  
How many girls has %roster%title% ever given birth to, and live somewhere in Tonga?

NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER

girls\_elsewhere\_tonga

V1 girls\_elsewhere\_tonga<=girls\_ever\_born  
M1 This cannot be higher than total girls ever born %girls\_ever\_born%

-----

<p>ID12.4c Ko e fanau fefine 'e fiha 'a %roster%title% ne fanau'i mai 'o mo'ui 'oku 'i muli? How many girls has %roster%title% ever given birth to, and live overseas?</p> <p>V1 girls_overseas&lt;=girls_ever_born</p> <p>M1 This cannot be higher than total girls ever born %girls_ever_born%</p>	<p>NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER girls_overseas</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>ID12.4d Ko e fanau fefine 'e fiha 'a %roster%title% ne fanau'i mai 'o mo'ui ka kuo nau 'osi pekia? How many girls has %roster%title% ever given birth to that were born alive who have passed a way? (include adult children)</p> <p>V1 girls_not_alive&lt;=girls_ever_born</p> <p>M1 This cannot be higher than total girls ever born %girls_ever_born%</p> <p>V2 new[] {girls_live_hh, girls_elsewhere_tonga, girls_overseas, girls_not_alive}.Sum() == girls_ever_born</p> <p>M2 The sum of girls does not equal to total girls in Q8.4 %girls_ever_born%</p>	<p>NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER girls_not_alive</p> <p>-----</p>

INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE / INDIVIDUAL / 12. FERTILITY AND MORTALITY (15+)

## LAST CHILD INFORMATION

E ever\_given\_births == 1 && (boys\_ever\_born>0 || girls\_ever\_born>0)

<p>ID12.5 Koe ha e mahina mo e ta'u ne fanau'i ai 'a e tama si'isi'i taha 'a %roster%title%' %roster%title%'s last child born on which Month and Year, even if the child died soon after birth?merge month and year to one</p> <p>I Enter 99/YYYY if Month is unknown YYYY cannot be unknown. Please provide for a year to be recorded.</p> <p>W1 Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2)).InRange(1,12)    Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2))==99</p> <p>M1 Entered value of Month is invalid. Needs to be between 1 (January) and 12 (December) or 99 if they don't know</p> <p>W2 Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,4))&gt;=1945    Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,4))==9999</p> <p>M2 Please double check year of birth.</p> <p>V3 self.Substring(3,4)=="9999"    Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,4))&lt;=2021</p> <p>M3 This is an invalid Year, please check!</p> <p>V4 self.Substring(3,4)=="9999"    !IsAnswered(dob)    Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,4))&gt;Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(6,4))+15</p> <p>M4 Mother Age is inconsistent with Year of birth of last child. Please check.</p>	<p>TEXTE last_child_dob</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>ID12.6 Ko e tama si'isi'i taha 'a %roster%title% ko e tangata pe fefine? Is %roster%title%'s last child male or female?</p> <p>V1 boys_ever_born==0 ? self==2 : true</p> <p>M1 There were NO Boys ever born to this woman, so this cannot be a MALE</p> <p>V2 girls_ever_born==0 ? self==1 : true</p> <p>M2 There were NO Girls ever born to this woman, so this cannot be a FEMALE</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE last_child_sex</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Male</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Female</p>
<p>ID12.7 'Oku kei mo'ui 'ae tokotaha koeni? Is %roster%title%'s last child still alive?</p> <p>V1 (boys_not_alive==boys_ever_born) &amp;&amp; (girls_not_alive==girls_ever_born) ? self==2 : true</p> <p>M1 Note that all children recorded were dead, so answer cannot be 'Yes'</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE last_child_alive</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

ID12.8 Ko e mahina mo e ta'u fe na'e pekia ai 'a e tokotaha koeni?  
Which MONTH and YEAR %roster%title%'s last child passed away?

TEXTElast\_child\_dod

- I Enter 99/YYYY if Month is unknown YYYY cannot be unknown. Please provide for a year to be recorded.
- E last\_child\_alive==2
- V1 Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2)).InRange(1,12) || Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2))==99
- M1 Entered value of Month is invalid. Needs to be between 1 (January) and 12 (December) or 99 if they don't know
- V2 Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,4))>=1945 || Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,4))==9999
- M2 Please double check year of birth.
- V3 new DateTime( Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,4)), Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2)), 1) >= new DateTime( Convert.ToInt32(last\_child\_dob.Substring(3,4)), Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2)), 1)
- M3 This is not possible. The last child was born %last\_child\_dob%. Please confirm.
- V4 Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,4))<=2021
- M4 You have entered wrong Year.

TEXTE STATIQUE

E unanswered\_sec3>0

ATTENTION YOU HAVE %unanswered\_sec3% UNANSWERED QUESTION(s) REMAINING IN THIS SECTION!

Only continue if you are fine with this.

VARIABLE  
NumberUnansweredQuestions(sec\_3)

DOUBLEunanswered\_sec3

# HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

sec\_4

E occupancyStatus==1 && hh\_type==1

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

### 1. DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS - NAUNAU KU FO'U'AKI E FALE

HH1.1 Koe ha 'a e founa lelei taha ke fakamat  
ala'i 'a e fotunga 'o e 'api ni?  
[What is the best way to describe this dwelling/  
building?](#)

I Include all apartments, flats, etc.,.

CHOIX UNIQUE

building

- 01 ☐ Fale pe e taha mavahe mei h  
a toe fale (A one-family hous  
e detached from any other  
house)
- 02 ☐ Fale kehekehe lahi hake he t  
aha kae 'api pe 'e taha (A on  
e-family house made up of  
multiple small structures)
- 03 ☐ Fale ka 'oku loki pe 'apatime  
ni (A building with two or m  
ore apartments)
- 04 ☐ Fale nofo'anga pipiki ki ha fa  
lekoloa pe fale 'ikai nofo'i (D  
welling attached to a shop o  
r other non-resident buildin  
g)
- 98 ☐ Me'a makehe (Other, specif  
y)

HH1.1\_b Fotunga kehe [Other \(specify\)](#)

E building == 98

TEXTE

other\_building

.....

HH1.2 Ko e fale ko eni 'o moutolu pe?  
[What is the tenure of this house/dwelling/apar  
tment?](#)

CHOIX UNIQUE

tenure

- 01 ☐ Owned with a mortgage or l  
oan
- 02 ☐ Own the house outright (no  
loan)
- 03 ☐ Rented (With any payments)
- 04 ☐ Occupied without payment
- 05 ☐ Occupied without payment (   
from employer)

<p>HH1.3 Ko e ha 'a e naunau tefito 'oku ngaohi 'a ki e faliki 'o e fale?  <a href="#">Main material of the floor?</a></p>	<div>CHOIX UNIQUE <span>floor</span></div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Wood</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Metal/iron/aluminium</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Concrete/cement/bricks</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Traditional materials</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> Other</div>
<p>HH1.4 Ko e ha 'a e naunau tefito 'oku ngaohi 'a ki e 'ato 'o e fale?  <a href="#">Main material of the roof?</a></p>	<div>CHOIX UNIQUE <span>roof</span></div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Wood</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Metal/iron/aluminium</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Concrete/cement/bricks</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Traditional materials</div> <div>98 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</div>
<p>HH1.4_b Naunau kehe <a href="#">Other (specify)</a></p> <p>E roof == 98</p>	<div>TEXTE <span>other_roof</span></div> <div>.....</div>
<p>HH1.5 Ko e ha 'a e naunau tefito 'oku ngaohi 'a ki e holisi 'o e fale?  <a href="#">Main material of the wall?</a></p> <p>W1 !(floor == 4 &amp;&amp; wall == 3)</p> <p>M1 Wall cannot be concrete cos the floor is traditional</p> <p>W2 !(wall.InList(1,4) &amp;&amp; roof==3)</p> <p>M2 Walls made of wood or traditional material cannot have concrete roof</p>	<div>CHOIX UNIQUE <span>wall</span></div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Wood</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Metal/iron/aluminium</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Concrete/cement/bricks</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Traditional materials</div> <div>98 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</div>
<p>HH1.5_b Naunau kehe <a href="#">Other (specify)</a></p> <p>E wall == 98</p>	<div>TEXTE <span>other_wall</span></div> <div>.....</div>
<p>HH1.6 'Oku loki fiha 'a e fale ni?  <a href="#">How many rooms do you have in this house/apartment?</a></p> <p>I Count living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, and bedrooms, but do NOT count bathrooms, balconies, foyers, or halls (Lau kotoa e 'u loki mohe mo e lotofale mo e peito kae 'oua kau he lau 'a e falekaukau  <a href="#">Et 20 autres symboles [3]</a></p> <p>W1 self &lt; 10</p> <p>M1 number of rooms seems high, please confirm</p> <p>V2 self &gt; 0</p> <p>M2 number of rooms in household cannot be 0</p>	<div>NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER <span>num_rooms</span></div> <div>-----</div>
<p>HH1.7 Ko e faitu'u fe 'oku angamaheni ke faka hoko ai e feime'atokoni?  <a href="#">Where in this household does cooking usually occur?</a></p>	<div>CHOIX UNIQUE <span>cook_loc</span></div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Inside the dwelling - separate kitchen area</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Inside the dwelling - no devoted kitchen</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Outside - open cooking area</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Outside - closed cooking area</div> <div>98 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</div>

<p>HH1.7a Feitu'u kehe <a href="#">Other (specify)</a></p> <p>E cook_loc == 98</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">other_cookplace</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>HH1.8 Ko e ha e ma'u'anga vai tefito 'a e 'api ni ki he inu?  <a href="#">What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?</a></p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">drinking_water</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Piped water supply (Tap water) (Paipa vai / tepi vai)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Own water tank (Sima pe tangike vai 'i 'api ni )</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neighbor / community / church water tank (Sima pe tangike vai mei he kaunga'api pe fakakolo)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Bottled water (purchased water)( Hina vai fakatau)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Boiled water ( Vai na'e fakalili)</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>HH1.8_b Ma'u'anga vai makehe <a href="#">Other (specify)</a></p> <p>E drinking_water == 98</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">other_drinkingwater</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>HH1.9 Koe ha e ma'u'anga vai tefito 'a e 'api ni ki he feime'atokoni, foo mo e kaukau?  <a href="#">What is the main source of water used by your household for cooking and personal hygiene?</a></p> <p>I for example, handwashing or brushing teeth</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">washcook_water</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Piped water supply (Tap water)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Own water tank</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neighbor/Community water tank</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Own well</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>HH1.9_b Ma'u'anga vai makehe <a href="#">Other (specify)</a></p> <p>E washcook_water == 98</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">other_cookwater</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>HH1.10 Koe ha e ma'u'anga ivi tefito ki he feime'atokoni?  <a href="#">What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?</a></p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">cook_fuel</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Electricity</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Propane gas (LPG)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Bio Gas</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Kerosene</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Solar power</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Wood and coconut husks/shells</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>HH1.10_b Ma'u'anga ivi makehe <a href="#">Other (specify)</a></p> <p>E cook_fuel == 98</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">other_cookfuel</span></p> <p>.....</p>

<p>HH1.11 Ko e ha e ma'u'anga ivi tefito ki he maa ma?</p> <p>What is the main source of lighting?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">lighting</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Public power supply (electricity)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Solar</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Own generator</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Kerosene / Petroleum</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>HH1.11_b Ma'u'anga ivi makehe Other (specify)</p> <p>E lighting == 98</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">other_lighting</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>HH1.12 Koe ha e falemalolo tefito 'oku ngaue'a ki he 'api?</p> <p>What kind of toilet facility do members of your household mainly use?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">toilet</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Flush to piped septic tank</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Pour to piped septic tank</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Flush or pour-flush to elsewhere</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine with slab</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Composting toilet</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine without slab or open pit</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Bucket, hanging toilet or hanging latrine</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> No facilities or bush or field</p>
<p>HH1.13 'Oku tu'u 'i fe 'a e falemalolo ko eni?</p> <p>Where is this toilet facility located?</p> <p>E toilet.InRange(1,7)</p> <p>W1 !(toilet.InRange(4,8) &amp;&amp; toilet_loc == 1)</p> <p>M1 Code 4 to 8 in toilet types cannot be located in the dwelling</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">toilet_loc</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In own dwelling</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In own yard/plot</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Elsewhere</p>
<p>HH1.14 'Oku mou ngaue'aki 'a e falemalolo koe ni fakataha mo ha 'api kehe?</p> <p>Do you share this toilet facility with other households?</p> <p>E toilet_loc.InRange(1,2) &amp;&amp; toilet.InRange(1,7)</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">share_toilet</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>HH1.15 Ko e 'api 'e fiha 'oku nau ngaue'aki 'a e falemalolo ko'eni kau ai 'a 'api ni?</p> <p>How many households in total use this toilet facility, including your own household?</p> <p>E share_toilet == 1</p> <p>W1 self &lt; 6</p> <p>M1 This number seems high, please confirm !!!</p> <p>V2 self&gt; 1</p> <p>M2 The answer cannot be "1"</p>	<p>NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER <span style="float: right;">num_hh_toilet</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>HH1.16 Ko e ha e founa tefito hono faka'auha e veve 'o e 'api ni?  How does your household mainly dispose of its waste?</p>	<div>CHOIX UNIQUE <span>waste_disp</span></div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Public collection  02 <input type="radio"/> Take to dump yourself  03 <input type="radio"/> Burn it  04 <input type="radio"/> Compost  05 <input type="radio"/> Bury in yard/bush  06 <input type="radio"/> Ocean or other body of water  07 <input type="radio"/> Private business collection  98 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) </div>
<p>HH1.16_b Founa makehe Other (specify)</p>	<div>TEXTE <span>other_wastedisp</span></div> <div> ..... </div>
<p>HH1.17 'Oku mateuteu 'a e 'api ni ki ha hoko m ai ha faingangata'a fakaenatula, hange koe Afa; Sunami; Mofuike; Tafea pe hake 'a e tahi pe ko ha toe faingata'a fakaenatula? Hange ko ha: This household prepared for any natural disaster emergency, such as tropical cyclone, tsunami, earthquake, flooding, or any natural disaster.?</p>	<div>CHOIX MULTIPLE: OUI / NON <span>disaster_preparaness</span></div> <div> 01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Kato ke mo'ui'aki e 'api ni he houa e 72 (aho 'e 3)  02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> 'Ilo'i e faitu'u ofi taha k e hao ki ai?  03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> 'Ilo'i 'a e hala ki he faitu 'u ke mou hao kiai  04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> 'Ilo'i 'a ho'omou 'ofisa k olo mo 'ene ngaahi fak aikiiki hange ko e telef oni to'oto'o  05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Mou 'ilo e ngaahi fika t elefoni ke mou fetu'ut aki ki ai, 'i ha taimi fain qata'a? </div>

HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

2. HOUSEHOLD ASSETS - NGAahi KOLOA 'O E 'API



HH2.1 'Oku ma'u 'i 'api ni 'a e ngaahi koloa ko 'eni?

Does this household have any of the following goods?

I These assets should be in good working conditions  
V1 self.Missing.Length == 0

M1 Note that all categories have to be asked and filled. Do not leave any blank response.

CHOIX MULTIPLE: OUI / NON

hh1d\_goods

- 01 ☐/ ☐ Telefoni Mopaila (Mobile phone)
- 02 ☐/ ☐ Telefoni Laine (Landlines)
- 03 ☐/ ☐ Tepileti (Tablets)
- 04 ☐/ ☐ Komipiuta pe Lepitopu (Desktop/laptop computers)
- 05 ☐/ ☐ Misini CD pe DVD (CD/DVD players)
- 06 ☐/ ☐ Letio Fakamaka (Battery powered radio)
- 07 ☐/ ☐ Televisone (Television screen)
- 08 ☐/ ☐ Tikatele 'Uhila (Electric Kettle)
- 09 ☐/ ☐ Fakapaku 'Uhila (Electric frying pans)
- 10 ☐/ ☐ 'Aisi Fakamokomoko (Refrigerator)
- 11 ☐/ ☐ 'Aisi Poloka (Freezer)
- 12 ☐/ ☐ Misini Tuitui (Sewing Machine)
- 13 ☐/ ☐ Misini Fo (Washing Machine)
- 14 ☐/ ☐ 'Ea Koni (Air Conditioner)
- 15 ☐/ ☐ Senoleita (Generator)
- 16 ☐/ ☐ Pasikala (Bicycles)

[Et 14 autres symboles \[16\]](#)

HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE / 2. HOUSEHOLD ASSETS - NGAACHI KOLOA 'O E 'API

Tableau: HOUSEHOLD GOODS

généré par choix multiple question [hh1d\\_goods](#)

rost\_goods

HH2.2 Koe %roster% 'e fiha 'oku ma'u 'i 'api ni?

How many %roster% does your household own?

W1 self < 6

M1 This seems high, please confirm !!!

V2 self > 0

M2 You have selected yes and this can't be "0"

NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER

num\_items

-----

HH2.3 Ko e ta'u fe na'e fokotu'u ai 'a e sola 'i 'api ni?

What year did your household install the solar system?

I Enter full year e.g 1998, 2015

E @rowcode==30

TEXTE

solar\_yr

.....

HH2.4 Ko e fiha fakakatoa 'a e fakamole ki hono fakatau mo e fokotu'u á e sola?

How much did this household pay for the purchase and installation of the solar system?

E @rowcode==30

NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER

solar\_cost

-----

VALEURS SPÉCIALES

9999

Don't know

<p>HH2.5-HH2.10 Koe ha e ma'u'anga ivi oku faka'a onga'i ki he %rostertitle%?  <i>What source of energy is being used for the %rostertitle%?</i></p> <p>F (@rowcode==21 &amp;&amp; @optioncode.InRange(1,4))    (@rowcode.InList(2,23) &amp;&amp; @optioncode.InRange(1,2))    (@rowcode==24 &amp;&amp; @optioncode.InList(1,3))    (@rowcode==26 &amp;&amp; @optioncode.InList(3,5,7,8))    (@ro <a href="#">Et 39 autres symboles [2]</a>)</p> <p>E @rowcode.InList(26,27)    @rowcode.InRange(21,24)</p> <p>V1 self.Length&lt;=num_items</p> <p>M1 there are only %num_items% of %rostertitle% so please check the number of source of energy used</p>	<p>CHOIX MULTIPLE <span style="float: right;">energy_source</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Penisini (Petroleum)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Tisolo (Diesel)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> 'Uhila (Electrical)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Kasa (LPG)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Sola (Solar)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Kalasini (Kerosene)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Bio Gas</p>
<p>HH2.11 Koe vaka 'i 'api ni 'oku lahi ngaueaki ki he?  <i>This household's %rostertitle% is mainly used for?</i></p> <p>E @rowcode == 18</p>	<p>CHOIX MULTIPLE <span style="float: right;">boat_mainuse</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Fishing</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Transportation</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Pleasure boat</p> <p>98 <input type="checkbox"/> Others (specify)</p>
<p>HH2.11a 'Aonga makehe <i>Other (specify)</i></p> <p>E boat_mainuse.Contains(98)</p>	<p>TEXTE <span style="float: right;">boat_other</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>HH2.12 'Oku 'i ai ha 'initaneti 'i 'api ni?  <i>Does your household have access to the internet?</i></p> <p>I Note this only for those household who owns the internet and not accessing from another household</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">hhld_internet</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>HH2.12a Ko e ha e kalasi 'o e 'initaneti?  <i>What type of internet access is this?</i></p> <p>E hhld_internet == 1</p> <p>W1 !(hhld_goods.No.Contains(2) &amp;&amp; type_internet.Yes.Contains(1) )</p> <p>M1 Should select this option for theres' no phone line in this house</p>	<p>CHOIX MULTIPLE: OUI / NON <span style="float: right;">type_internet</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> ADSL/DSL modem</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Fiber</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Satellite</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Fixed Wireless Cellular</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile Cellular</p>
<p>HH2.12b Ko e ha e kautaha 'initaneti 'oku ngau e'aki?  <i>What is the name of your internet service provider?</i></p> <p>I Please note this is a multi-select question. Select all if they use all providers.</p> <p>E hhld_internet == 1</p>	<p>CHOIX MULTIPLE <span style="float: right;">int_provider</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> TCC</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Digicel</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Wantok</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p>

HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

3. HOUSEHOLD INCOME SOURCES - MA'U'ANGA PA'ANGA 'O E 'API NI

HH3.1 'I he mahina 12 kuo 'osi, Ko e ha e ma'u'a nga pa'anga tefito 'a e 'api ni?  
In the last 12 months, what is the [main source of income for your household?](#)

- V1 !(hh\_income==1 && (roster\_pp.Count(x=>x.current\_activity.InRange(1,2))==0))
- M1 None of the household member has a regular salary but you select regular salary here
- V2 !(hh\_income==3 && (roster\_pp.Count(x=>x.product\_mainpurpose.InRange(1,2))==0))
- M2 None of the household member Sale products from farming or gardening, raising animals or livestock, fishing and Handicrafts; but you select Sale of products here
- V3 !(hh\_income==2 && (roster\_pp.Count(x=>x.employment\_status.InRange(3,4))==0))
- M3 None of the household member is an Employer; but you select Income from own business here

CHOIX UNIQUE

hh\_income

- 01 ☐ Regular salary (Vahenga)
- 02 ☐ Income from own business (Pa'anga mei he pisinisi pe 'a mautolu)
- 03 ☐ Sale of products (crops, fish, handicrafts) (Pa'anga mei h ono fakatau atu 'emau kolo a hange ko e ngoue, ika mo e ngaue fakamea'a)
- 04 ☐ Rental income from land lease (Pa'anga mei he totongi mai 'emau kelekele ne lisi)
- 05 ☐ Rental income from house rented out (Pa'anga mei he totongi mai ho mau fale nofo totongi)
- 06 ☐ Remittances from anyone not in this household (Pa'anga li mai muli pe fakaloto fonu a pe)
- 07 ☐ Pension or retirement fund (Vahenga malolo)
- 98 ☐ Other (specify below)
- 08 ☐ None ( 'Ikai ke 'i ai ha ma'u'a nga pa'anga)

HH3.1\_a Ma'u'anga pa'anga makehe [Other \(specify\)](#)

E hh\_income == 98

TEXTE

other\_inc

.....

HH3.1a Ko e tokofiha 'i 'api ni na'e ma'u vahenga 'i he mahina 12 kuohili?  
[How many household members received a regular salary in the last 12 months?](#)

- E hh\_income == 1
- V1 num\_salary\_earner<=10
- M1 Number seems high, please confirm !
- V2 hysize >= num\_salary\_earner && (roster\_pp.Count(x=>x.age>=15)>0)
- M2 Household members numbers cannot be more than total household members who age 15 and above

NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER

num\_salary\_earner

-----

<p>HH3.2 'I he mahina 12 kuohili, na'e ma'u mai ha pa'anga pe koloa foaki mei ha taha 'ikai nofo 'i' api ni?</p> <p><a href="#">In the last 12 months, did this household receive money or goods from anyone not in the household?</a></p> <p>E hh_income.InRange(1,7)    hh_income==98</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">gifts</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, from within the country only</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, from outside the country only</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Yes, both within and outside the country</p>
<p>HH3.2a Koe lahi taha 'o e pa'anga na'e foaki mai, mei ha tokotaha na'e kau atu ki he polokalamanga ngaue fakataimi 'a Aositelelia mo Nu'usila?</p> <p><a href="#">Is the main source of remittances from temporary labour mobility scheme in Australia or New Zealand?</a></p> <p>E gifts.InRange(3,4)</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">seasonalwork_remittance</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>HH3.2b Ko e ha e angamaheni hono 'omai e pa'anga?</p> <p><a href="#">How often they received remittances?</a></p> <p>E gifts.InRange(2,4)</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">how_often</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Every 2 weeks</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Every month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Every 2 - 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Twice a Year</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once a year</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Occasionally</p>
<p>HH3.3 Kuo kau atu ha memipa 'o e 'api ni ki he polokalama ngaue fakataimi 'a 'Aositelelia mo Nu'usila?</p> <p><a href="#">Has any member of this household ever been employed in a temporary labour mobility scheme in Australia or New Zealand?</a></p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">swp_rse</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes - Australia (SWP or PLS)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes - New Zealand (RSE)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Yes - both Australia and New Zealand</p>
<p>HH3.4 Kuo kau atu ha memipa 'o e 'api ni ki he polokalama ngaue fakataimi 'a 'Aositelelia mo Nu'usila 'i ha fa'ahinga taimi pe mei Sanuali 2020?</p> <p><a href="#">Has any member of this household been employed in any temporary labour mobility scheme in Australia or New Zealand SWP or the RSE at any time since January 2020?</a></p> <p>E swp_rse.InRange(2,4)</p> <p>V1 !(swp_rse==2 &amp;&amp; self.InList(3,4))</p> <p>M1 Selection of option 3 is inconsistency</p> <p>V2 !(swp_rse==3 &amp;&amp; self.InList(2,4))</p> <p>M2 Selection of option 2 is inconsistency</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">swp_rse_2020</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes - Australia (SWP or PLS)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes - New Zealand (RSE)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Yes - both Australia and New Zealand</p>

<p>HH3.5 Kuo a'usia 'e ha memipa 'i 'api ni 'a e nga ahi taumu'a, koe'uhi ko ene kau atu ki he polok alama ngaue 'i 'Aositelelia pe Nu'usila?</p> <p>Has any member of this household achieved any one of these goals because of participation in temporary labour mobility scheme in Australia and New Zealand?</p> <p>I Answer should be 1 or more (multi-selection) Fakalau atu e ngaahi tali.</p> <p>E swp_rse_2020.InRange(1,4)</p> <p>V1 self.Length &gt; 1 ? !self.Contains(7) : true</p> <p>M1 None cannot be selected with other options</p>	<p>CHOIX MULTIPLE goals_labourscheme</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Purchase land allotment</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Built/renovated home</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Purchase vehicles</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Pay school tuition</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Started a business</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Provide for family daily need</p> <p>S</p> <p>98 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>
<p>HH3.5a A'usia makehe</p> <p>Other goals (specify)</p> <p>E goals_labourscheme.Contains (98)</p>	<p>TEXTE other_goals_labourscheme</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>HH3.6 'I he mahina 'e 12 kuohili, na'e hoko ha p alopalema fakasosiale ki ha memipa koe'uhi ko e kau 'a ha memipa 'i 'api ni ki he polokalama n gaue fakataimi ki 'Aositelelia mo Nu'usila?</p> <p>In the last 12 months, has any member of the household experienced any social problem because a household member participated in temporary labour mobility schemes In Australia or New Zealand ?</p> <p>E swp_rse_2020.InRange(2,4)</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE issues_labourmobilityscheme</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

# HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

## 4. HOUSEHOLD CHILDREN DEPRIVATION (AGE 0-14)

E roster\_pp.Count(x=>(x.age.InRange(0,14)))>=1

<p>HH4.1 'Oku ma'u he fanau 'i 'api ni ha houa kai ' e tolu 'i he 'aho? Kapau 'ikai ko e ha 'uhinga?</p> <p>Do children of this household have three meals a day? If no, why not?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE have_threemeals</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No, does not want</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No, cannot afford</p>
<p>HH4.2 'Oku lava 'o faka'ilonga'i makehe á e nga ahi 'aho mahu'inga 'o e fanau 'i 'api ni hange ko e aho fa'ele'i, kilisimasi moe ngaahi 'aho fakam anatu fakasiasi? Kapau 'ikai ko e ha 'uhinga?</p> <p>Do children of this household have celebrations on special occasions such as birthdays, Christmas or religious festival? If no, why not?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE celebrations</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No, does not want</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No, cannot afford</p>
<p>HH4.3 'Oku ma'u he fanau 'i 'api ni ha fua'i'akau moe vesitapolo fo'ou tu'o taha pe lahi hake he ' aho? Kapau 'ikai ko e ha 'uhinga?</p> <p>Do children of this household have fresh fruits and vegetable at least once a day? If no, why not?</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE have_fruits_vege</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No, does not want</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No, cannot afford</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> No, not available</p>

HH4.4 'Oku 'i ai ha feitu'u fe'unga ke ako ai e fa nau 'i 'api ni? Kapau 'ikai ko e ha 'uhinga? Do children of this household have a suitable place to study or do homework? If no, why not?	CHOIX UNIQUE 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No, does not want 03 <input type="radio"/> No, cannot afford study_suitableplace
HH4.5 'Oku ma'u 'i 'api ni ha ngaahi tohi ma'ae fanau fe'unga ki honau ta'u motu'a? Kapau 'ikai ko e ha 'uhinga? Do children of this household have books at home suitable for their age? If no, why not?	CHOIX UNIQUE 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No, does not want 03 <input type="radio"/> No, cannot afford havesuitable_booksathome
HH4.6 'I he 'aho 'e 7 kuohili, na'e tu'o fiha 'i he 'a ho 'a e ma'u me'atokoni 'a 'api ni 'i he me'akai la hi ai e ngako hange ko e kapapulu, BBQ, moa f akapaku, sipi pe mu'ipipi? During the last 7 days, how many times per day does this household usually eat foods high in fat, such as corned beef, BBQ, fried chicken, mutton, or turkey tails etc?	CHOIX UNIQUE 01 <input type="radio"/> No food high in fat 02 <input type="radio"/> Less than one time per day 03 <input type="radio"/> One time per day 04 <input type="radio"/> Two times per day 05 <input type="radio"/> Three or more times per day fat

HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

5. HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS NO LONGER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD - TOKOTAHA NE NOFO 'I 'API NI KA 'OKU 'IKAI KE TOE 'I 'API NI

HH5.1 'I he mahina 12 kuo 'osi, 'oku 'i ai ha taha na'e nofo 'i 'api ni ka 'oku 'ikai ke toe nofo heni ? In the last 12 months, has any member of the household no longer living here?	CHOIX UNIQUE 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No moved_hh_last_12month
HH5.2 Koe tokofiha na'e nofo 'i 'api ni 'oku 'ikai kenau toe nofo heni? How many household member(s) no longer living here?  I Note, this is for the last 12 months E moved_hh_last_12month==1 V1 self<16 M1 Please limit to 15 persons only.	NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER num_hh_size  -----

HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE / 5. HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS NO LONGER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD - TOKOTAHA NE NOFO 'I 'API NI KA 'OKU 'IKAI KE TOE 'I 'API NI

Tableau: MEMBERS WHO NO LONGER LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD  
généré par numérique question num\_hh\_size  
rost\_hh\_absent

E moved\_hh\_last\_12month == 1

HH5.3 Ko e Tangata pe Fefine 'a e tokotaha ni? What is the Sex of this person	CHOIX UNIQUE 01 <input type="radio"/> Male 02 <input type="radio"/> Female sex_absent
HH5.4 'Oku ta'u fiha 'a e tokotaha ni? What is the Age of this person?  V1 self.InRange(0,100) M1 Age is not realistic, please confirm?	NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER age_absent  -----

HH5.5 Ko e ha e 'uHINGA 'oku 'ikai ke toe nofo ai 'a e tokotaha ni 'i 'api ni?

What is the reason of this person's absence?

- I If passed away during last 12 months, Give age at death. 'Kapau ne pe  
kia he ta'u 3 kuo hili pea 'omai e ta'u motu'a ne pekia ai e pekia
- V1 self==5 ? age\_absent.InRange(15,64) : true
- M1 Age is not compatible with the Seasonal worker age
- V2 self==6 ? age\_absent>=18 : true
- M2 Age is not compatible with the Covid-19 age

CHOIX UNIQUE

reason\_absence

- 01 ☐ Passed away
- 02 ☐ Employment
- 03 ☐ Education and Training
- 04 ☐ Family reunification
- 05 ☐ Temporary Labour Mobility Scheme
- 06 ☐ COVID-19
- 07 ☐ Force Displacement
- 08 ☐ Resettlement
- 09 ☐ Medical reasons
- 10 ☐ Missionary
- 97 ☐ Don't know
- 98 ☐ Other (specify)

HH5.5a Me'a Makehe Other (specify)

E reason\_absence == 98

TEXTE

other\_reason\_absence

.....

HH5.6 'Aho ne mavahe pe pekia ai?  
What is the date of death/departure?

- I Enter Date of Departure in DD/MM/YYYY format Enter 99/99/YYYY if Day and Month is unknown Enter 99/MM/YYYY if Day of Birth is unknown Enter DD/99/YYYY if Month is unknown YYYY cannot be unknown. Pl  
[Et 37 autres symboles \[4\]](#)
- V1 Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2)).InRange(1,12) || Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2))==99
- M1 Entered value of Month is invalid. Needs to be between 1 (January) and 12 (December) or 99 if they don't know
- V2 Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2)).InRange(1,31) || Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2))==99
- M2 Entered value of DAY is invalid. Needs to be between 1 and 31 or 99 if they don't know
- V3 !(Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4))==9999)
- M3 Please double check year of birth. It cannot be 9999.
- V4 Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4)).InRange(2020,2021)
- M4 Please double check year of birth. It cannot be less than 2020

TEXTE

dep\_date

.....

HH5.7 Koe fe faituú 'oku nofo ai he taimini?  
Which country is he/she living in during this time?

E reason\_absence!=1

CHOIX UNIQUE: BOÎTE COMBOcountrylive

1101

☐

Kolofo'ou in Tongatapu

1102

☐

Ma'ufanga

1103

☐

Nukumotu

1105

☐

Popua

1106

☐

Tukutonga

1107

☐

Pangaimotu in Tongatapu

1108

☐

Fafaa

1109

☐

Oneva

1110

☐

Ataa

1201

☐

Kolomotu'a

1202

☐

Havelu

1203

☐

Tofoa

1204

☐

Hofoa

1205

☐

Puke

1206

☐

Sia'atoutai

1301

☐

Vaini

[Et 210 autres symboles \[17\]](#)

TEXTE STATIQUE  
E unanswered\_sec4>0

ATTENTION YOU HAVE %unanswered\_sec4% UNANSWERED QUESTION(s) REMAINING IN THIS SECTION!

Only continue if you are fine with this.

VARIABLEDOUBLEunanswered\_sec4

NumberUnansweredQuestions(sec\_4)



## ELECTRICITY METER & GPS

sec\_5

<p>HH6.1 'Oku 'i ai ha mita 'uhila 'o e 'api ni? Does this household have its own electricity meter?</p> <p>E occupancyStatus == 1</p>	<p>CHOIX UNIQUE <span style="float: right;">have_electric_meter</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>HH6.1a Koe mita 'uhila 'e fiha 'i 'api ni? How many electricity meter does this household have?</p> <p>E have_electric_meter==1</p>	<p>NUMÉRIQUE: ENTIER <span style="float: right;">meter_quantity</span></p> <p>-----</p>

ELECTRICITY METER & GPS

### Tableau: ELECTRICITY METER

généré par numérique question [meter\\_quantity](#)

e\_meter

<p>HH6.1b Kataki 'e sai pe keu faitaa'i e mita 'uhila 'o 'api ni? Please can I take a picture of the electricity meter of this house?</p> <p>I Ask permission to take a photo of the electricity meter.</p> <p>E have_electric_meter==1</p>	<p>IMAGE <span style="float: right;">electric_meter</span></p>
<p>HH6.2 Lekooti e tu'u'anga 'o e 'api. Record manually the dwelling location using the map.</p> <p>I Open the map, select the map corresponding to the CU %census_unit % and plot the dwelling location on the map</p>	<p>SUPERFICIE POINT <span style="float: right;">hh1oc_man</span></p> <p>INPUT MODE : MANUAL</p> <p>OVERLAP DETECTION : OFF</p>
<p>HH6.3 Faitaa'i e kong a ki mu'a e fale. Please take a photo of the front of the dwelling .</p> <p>I FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW: Take photo of the front of the dwelling: 1. House - take front of house, make sure entrance/door can be seen 2. Apartments - take entrance to apartment block. One photo must be <a href="#">Et 119 autres symboles [5]</a></p>	<p>IMAGE <span style="float: right;">photo</span></p>

TEXTE STATIQUE

E unanswered\_sec5>0

**ATTENTION YOU HAVE %unanswered\_sec5% UNANSWERED QUESTION(s) REMAINING IN THIS SECTION!**

*Only continue if you are fine with this.*

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>NumberUnansweredQuestions(sec_5)</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">unanswered_sec5</span></p>
---	--

## ANNEXE A — CONDITIONS DE VALIDATION ET MESSAGES

- [1] [buildingGPS: G15. Lomi'i ke lekooti hifo e tu'u'anga e 'api ni. <br><font color="blue">Press to record the location of this household or institution</font>](#)

Condition de validation:

```
buildingGPS.Accuracy < 10
```

Message de validation: Accuracy needs to be less than 10m, try collecting the GPS again. If necessary go into settings and set GPS to less than 10m

Condition de validation:

```
EA_Rectangle[(int)census_unit].south==null ||
!IsAnswered(census_unit) ||
self.InRectangle(
    (double) EA_Rectangle[(int)census_unit].north,
    (double) EA_Rectangle[(int)census_unit].west,
    (double) EA_Rectangle[(int)census_unit].south,
    (double) EA_Rectangle[(int)census_unit].east)
```

Message de validation: Attention. The GPS captured does not align with the selected <br>[Census Unit](census\_unit): %census\_unit%. <br>Please confirm both Census Unit and correctly captured GPS before proceeding.

- [2] [dob: ID1.3 Koe ha 'a e 'aho fa'ele'i 'a %rosteritle%? <br><font color="blue">What is %rosteritle%'s Date of Birth? </font>](#)

Condition de validation:

```
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4))<=2021 ||
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4))==9999
```

Message de validation: Year cannot be in the future

Condition de validation:

```
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2)).InRange(1,12) ||
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2))==99
```

Message de validation: Entered value of Month is invalid. Needs to be between 1 (January) and 12 (December) or 99 if they don't know

Condition de validation:

```
// Check day of birth in January March May July August October December is 1 - 31
(Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2)).InRange(1,31) &&
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2)).InList(1,3,5,7,8,10,12)) ||

// Check day of birth in April, June, September and november is 1 - 30
(Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2)).InRange(1,30) && Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2)).InList(4,6,9,11)) ||

// Check day of birth in february
(Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2)).InRange(1,28) && Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2))==2 )
||
((Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2)).InRange(1,29) && Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2))==2)
&&
((Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4)))%4==0 ))

||
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2))==99
```

Message de validation: Entered value of DAY is invalid. Please check the consistency between the month and day of birth!

Condition de validation:

```
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4)).InRange(1911,2021) &&
!(Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4))==9999)
```

Message de validation: Please double check year of birth.

- [3] [age: ID1.4 Ko e ha 'a e ta'u motu'a 'o %rosteritle%? <br><font color="blue">What is %rosteritle%'s age? </font>](#)

Condition de validation:

```
self.InRange(0,110)
```

Message de validation: age must be between 0 and 110.

Condition de validation:

```
//Checking age against date of birth and Census Date - 30th November, 2021

self == 2021 - Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(6,4)) && (
    (Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(6,4))<=2021 && Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(3,2)).InRange(1,11))
)
||
self == 2021 - Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(6,4)) - 1 && (
    (Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(6,4))<=2020 && Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(3,2))==12)
)
||
age == 2021 - Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(6,4)) && (
    (Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(0,2))==99 || Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(3,2))==99))
```

Message de validation: Age is inconsistent with the day, month and year of birth against the Census Night date - 30th November, 2021

- [4] [last\\_child\\_dod: ID12.8 Ko e mahina mo e ta'u fe na'e pekia ai 'a e tokotaha koeni? <br><font color="blue">Which MONTH and YEAR %rosteritle%'s last child passed away? </font>](#)

Condition de validation:

```
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2)).InRange(1,12) ||  
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2))==99
```

**Message de validation:** Entered value of Month is invalid. Needs to be between 1 (January) and 12 (December) or 99 if they don't know

**Condition de validation:**

```
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,4))>=1945 ||  
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,4))==9999
```

**Message de validation:** Please double check year of birth.

**Condition de validation:**

```
new DateTime(  
    Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,4)),  
    Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2)),  
    1)  
=>  
  
    new DateTime(  
        Convert.ToInt32(last_child_dob.Substring(3,4)),  
        Convert.ToInt32(last_child_dob.Substring(0,2)),  
        1)
```

**Message de validation:** This is not possible. The last child was born %last\_child\_dob%. Please confirm.

**Condition de validation:**

```
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,4))<=2021
```

**Message de validation:** You have entered wrong Year.

## ANNEXE B — INSTRUCTIONS

- [1] **buildingGPS: GI5.** Lomi'i ke lekooti hifo e tu'u'anga e 'api ni.   
 **Press to record the location of this household or institution**  
 FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW: General rules: 1. GPS can not be taken inside a building. 2. When you turn the GPS/location mode on wait at least 1 minute before trying to take a location. You will get a validation error if the accuracy is not better than 10m. Stand on the same spot and press the GPS button again. 3. Stand at least 10m away from the wall of a building 4. Make sure you can see the sky 5. Don't stand under a tree unless there is no other option
- [2] **dob: ID1.3** Koe ha 'a e 'aho fa'ele'i 'a %rosteritle%?   
 **What is %rosteritle%'s Date of Birth?**  
 Enter Date of Birth in DD/MM/YYYY format Enter 99/99/YYYY if Day and Month is unknown Enter 99/MM/YYYY if Day of Birth is unknown Enter DD/99/YYYY if Month is unknown YYYY cannot be unknown. Please probe for a year to be recorded.
- [3] **num\_rooms: HH1.6** 'Oku loki fiha 'a e fale ni?   
 **How many rooms do you have in this house/apartment?**  
 Count living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, and bedrooms, but do NOT count bathrooms, balconies, foyers, or halls (Lau kotoa e 'u loki mohe mo e lotofale mo e peito kae 'oua kau he lau 'a e falekaukau mo e fale malolo ,)
- [4] **dep\_date: HH5.6** 'Aho ne mavahe pe pekia ai?   
 **What is the date of death/departure?**  
 Enter Date of Departure in DD/MM/YYYY format Enter 99/99/YYYY if Day and Month is unknown Enter 99/MM/YYYY if Day of Birth is unknown Enter DD/99/YYYY if Month is unknown YYYY cannot be unknown. Please probe for a year to be recorded.
- [5] **photo: HH6.3** Faitaa'i e konga ki mu'a e fale.   
 **Please take a photo of the front of the dwelling.**  
 FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW: Take photo of the front of the dwelling: 1. House - take front of house, make sure entrance/door can be seen 2. Apartments - take entrance to apartment block. One photo must be taken for EVERY apartment in the block. 3. Prison - take the front/entrance. 4. Hotel/Motel - take the front/entrance.

## ANNEXE C — CATÉGORIES

### [1] [district: GI2. Vahenga](#) <br><font color="blue">District </font>

Catégories: 11: 11-Kolofo'ou, 12: 12-Kolomotu'a, 13: 13-Vaini, 14: 14-Tatakamotonga, 15: 15-Lapaha, 16: 16-Nukunuku, 17: 17-Kolo vai, 21: 21-Neiafu, 22: 22-Pangaimotu, 23: 23-Hahake, 24: 24-Leimatu'a, 25: 25-Hihifo, 26: 26-Motu, 31: 31-Pangai, 32: 32-Foa, 33: 33-Lulunga, 34: 34-Mu'omu'a, 35: 35-Ha'ano, 36: 36-'Uiha, 41: 41-'Eua Motu'a, 42: 42-'Eua Fo'ou, 51: 51-Niuatoputapu, 52: 52-Niuafo'ou

### [2] [village: GI3. Kolo](#) <br><font color="blue">Village </font>

Catégories: 1101: 1101-Kolofo'ou, 1102: 1102-Ma'ufanga, 1103: 1103-Nukunukumotu, 1104: 1104-Oneata Island, 1105: 1105-Popua, 1106: 1106-Tukutonga, 1107: 1107-Pangaimotu, 1108: 1108-Fafaa, 1109: 1109-Onevai, 1110: 1110-'Ataa, 1201: 1201-Kolomotu'a, 1202: 1202-Havelu, 1203: 1203-Tofoa, 1204: 1204-Hofoa, 1205: 1205-Puke, 1206: 1206-Sia'atoutai, 1301: 1301-Vaini, 1302: 1302-Malapo, 1303: 1303-Longoteme, 1304: 1304-Folaha, 1305: 1305-Nukuhetulu, 1306: 1306-Veitongo, 1307: 1307-Ha'ateiho, 1308: 1308-Pea, 1309: 1309-Tokomololo, 1401: 1401-Tatakamotonga, 1402: 1402-Holonga, 1403: 1403-Pelehake, 1404: 1404-Fua'amotu, 1405: 1405-Nakolo, 1406: 1406-Ha'asini, 1407: 1407-Lavengatonga, 1408: 1408-Haveluliku, 1409: 1409-Fatumu, 1501: 1501-Lapaha, 1502: 1502-Talasii, 1503: 1503-Hoi, 1504: 1504-Nukuleka, 1505: 1505-Makaunga, 1506: 1506-Talafo'ou, 1507: 1507-Manuka, 1508: 1508-Navutoka, 1509: 1509-Kolonga, 1510: 1510-Afa, 1511: 1511-Niutoua, 1512: 1512-'Eueiki, 1513: 1513-Fukave, 1601: 1601-Nukunuku, 1602: 1602-Matahau, 1603: 1603-Matafonua, 1604: 1604-Fatai, 1605: 1605-Lakepa, 1606: 1606-Vaotu'u, 1607: 1607-'Utulau, 1608: 1608-Ha'alalo, 1609: 1609-Ha'akame, 1610: 1610-Houma, 1701: 1701-Kolovai, 1702: 1702-Te'ekiu, 1703: 1703-Masilamea, 1704: 1704-Fahefa, 1705: 1705-Ha'utu, 1706: 1706-Kala'au, 1707: 1707-Fo'ui, 1708: 1708-Ha'avakatolo, 1709: 1709-'Ahau, 1710: 1710-Kanokupolu, 1711: 1711-Ha'atafu, 1712: 1712-'Atata, 2101: 2101-Neiafu, 2102: 2102-Makave, 2103: 2103-Toula, 2104: 2104-'Utui, 2105: 2105-'Ofu, 2106: 2106-Okoo, 2107: 2107-Olo'ua, 2201: 2201-Pangaimotu, 2202: 2202-'Utulei, 2203: 2203-Nga'unoho, 2204: 2204-'Utungake, 2205: 2205-Tapana, 2301: 2301-Ha'alaufuli, 2302: 2302-Ha'akio, 2303: 2303-Houma, 2304: 2304-Mangia, 2305: 2305-Ta'anea, 2306: 2306-Tu'anekeviale, 2307: 2307-Koloo, 2308: 2308-Holeva, 2401: 2401-Leimatu'a, 2402: 2402-Holonga, 2403: 2403-Feletoa, 2404: 2404-Mataika, 2501: 2501-Longomapu, 2502: 2502-Taoa, 2503: 2503-Tefisi, 2504: 2504-Vaimalo, 2505: 2505-Tu'anuku, 2601: 2601-Kapa, 2602: 2602-Falevai, 2603: 2603-'Otea, 2604: 2604-Lape, 2605: 2605-Matamaka, 2606: 2606-Nuapapu, 2607: 2607-'Ovaka, 2608: 2608-Taunga, 2609: 2609-Hunga, 2610: 2610-Foeata Island, 2611: 2611-Vaka'eitu Island, 2612: 2612-Mounu, 2613: 2613-Eueiki, 2614: 2614-Mala, 2615: 2615-Fofoa Island, 3101: 3101-Pangai, 3102: 3102-Hihifo, 3103: 3103-Holopeka, 3104: 3104-Koulo, 3201: 3201-Fangale'ounga, 3202: 3202-Fotua, 3203: 3203-Lotofoa, 3204: 3204-Faleloa, 3205: 3205-Ha'afakahenga, 3206: 3206-Ha'ateiho Si'i, 3301: 3301-Ha'afeva, 3302: 3302-Tungua, 3303: 3303-Fotuha'a, 3304: 3304-'O'ua, 3305: 3305-Matuku, 3306: 3306-Kotu, 3401: 3401-Nomuka, 3402: 3402-Mango, 3403: 3403-Fonoifua, 3501: 3501-Fakakai, 3502: 3502-Pukotala, 3503: 3503-Ha'ano, 3504: 3504-Muitoa, 3505: 3505-Mo'unga'one, 3601: 3601-'Uiha, 3602: 3602-Felemea, 3603: 3603-Lofanga, 4101: 4101-'Ohonua, 4102: 4102-Tufuvai, 4103: 4103-Pangai, 4104: 4104-Houma, 4105: 4105-Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile, 4106: 4106-Ta'anga, 4201: 4201-Angaha, 4202: 4202-Futu, 4203: 4203-'Esia, 4204: 4204-Sapa'ata, 4205: 4205-Fata'ulua, 4206: 4206-Mu'a, 4207: 4207-Tongamama'o, 4208: 4208-Petani, 4209: 4209-Mata'aho, 5101: 5101-Hihifo Ntt, 5102: 5102-Vaipoa, 5103: 5103-Falehau, 5104: 5104-Tafahi, 5201: 5201-'Esia Nf, 5202: 5202-Kolofo'ou Nf, 5203: 5203-SapaataNf, 5204: 5204-Fata'ulua Nf, 5205: 5205-Mata'aho Nf, 5206: 5206-Mu'a Nf, 5207: 5207-Tongamama'o Nf, 5208: 5208-Petani Nf

### [3] [census\\_unit: GI4. Fika](#) 'iuniti Tohikakai <br><font color="blue">Census Unit number </font>

Catégories: 1101011: 1101011, 1101012: 1101012, 1101013: 1101013, 1101021: 1101021, 1101022: 1101022, 1101031: 1101031, 1101032: 1101032, 1101033: 1101033, 1101041: 1101041, 1101042: 1101042, 1101043: 1101043, 1101051: 1101051, 1101052: 1101052, 1101053: 1101053, 1101061: 1101061, 1101062: 1101062, 1101063: 1101063, 1101071: 1101071, 1101072: 1101072, 1101081: 1101081, 1101082: 1101082, 1101083: 1101083, 1101091: 1101091, 1101092: 1101092, 1101101: 1101101, 1101102: 1101102, 1101111: 1101111, 1101112: 1101112, 1101121: 1101121, 1101122: 1101122, 1101131: 1101131, 1101132: 1101132, 1101141: 1101141, 1101142: 1101142, 1101151: 1101151, 1101152: 1101152, 1101161: 1101161, 1101162: 1101162, 1101171: 1101171, 1101172: 1101172, 1101181: 1101181, 1101182: 1101182, 1101191: 1101191, 1101192: 1101192, 1101201: 1101201, 1101202: 1101202, 1101211: 1101211, 1101212: 1101212, 1101221: 1101221, 1101222: 1101222, 1101231: 1101231, 1101232: 1101232, 1101241: 1101241, 1101242: 1101242, 1101251: 1101251, 1101252: 1101252, 1101261: 1101261, 1101262: 1101262, 1101271: 1101271, 1101272: 1101272, 1101281: 1101281, 1101282: 1101282, 1101291: 1101291, 1101292: 1101292, 1101293: 1101293, 1102011: 1102011, 1102012: 1102012, 1102013: 1102013, 1102021: 1102021, 1102022: 1102022, 1102031: 1102031, 1102032: 1102032, 1102041: 1102041, 1102042: 1102042, 1102051: 1102051, 1102052: 1102052, 1102061: 1102061, 1102062: 1102062, 1102071: 1102071, 1102072: 1102072, 1102073: 1102073, 1102081: 1102081, 1102082: 1102082, 1102091: 1102091, 1102092: 1102092, 1102101: 1102101, 1102102: 1102102, 1102111: 1102111, 1102112: 1102112, 1102113: 1102113, 1102121: 1102121, 1102122: 1102122, 1102131: 1102131, 1102132: 1102132, 1102141: 1102141, 1102142: 1102142, 1102143: 1102143, 1102151: 1102151, 1102152: 1102152, 1102161: 1102161, 1102162: 1102162, 1102163: 1102163, 1102171: 1102171, 1102172: 1102172, 1102173: 1102173, 1102174: 1102174, 1102181: 1102181, 1102182: 1102182, 1102183: 1102183, 1102191: 1102191, 1102192: 1102192, 1102201: 1102201, 1102202: 1102202, 1102211: 1102211, 1102212: 1102212, 1102221: 1102221, 1102222: 1102222, 1102231: 1102231, 1102232: 1102232, 1103011: 1103011, 1104011: 1104011, 1105011: 1105011, 1105012: 1105012, 1105013: 1105013, 1105014: 1105014, 1105021: 1105021, 1105022: 1105022, 1105031: 1105031, 1105032: 1105032, 1105033: 1105033, 1105034: 1105034, 1105041: 1105041, 1105042: 1105042, 1105051: 1105051, 1105052: 1105052, 1105061: 1105061, 1105062: 1105062, 1106011: 1106011, 1106012: 1106012, 1106013: 1106013, 1107011: 1107011, 1108011: 1108011, 1109011: 1109011, 1110011: 1110011, 1201011: 1201011, 1201012: 1201012, 1201013: 1201013, 1201021: 1201021, 1201022: 1201022, 1201031: 1201031, 1201032: 1201032, 1201033: 1201033, 1201041: 1201041, 1201042: 1201042, 1201051: 1201051, 1201052: 1201052, 1201061: 1201061, 1201062: 1201062, 1201071: 1201071, 1201072: 1201072, 1201081: 1201081, 1201082: 1201082, 1201091: 1201091, 1201092: 1201092, 1201093: 1201093, 1201101: 1201101, 1201102: 1201102, 1201103: 1201103, 1201111: 1201111, 1201112: 1201112, 1201113: 1201113, 1201121: 1201121, 1201122: 1201122, 1201131: 1201131, 1201132: 1201132, 1201133: 1201133, 1201141: 1201141, 1201142: 1201142, 1201151: 1201151, 1201152: 1201152, 1201161: 1201161, 1201162: 1201162, 1201163: 1201163, 1201171: 1201171, 1201172: 1201172, 1201181: 1201181, 1201182: 1201182, 1201183: 1201183, 1201184: 1201184, 1201191: 1201191, 1201192: 1201192, 1201201: 1201201, 1201202: 1201202, 1201211: 1201211, 1201212: 1201212, 1201213: 1201213, 1201214: 1201214, 1201221: 1201221, 1201222: 1201222, 1201223: 1201223, 1201231: 1201231, 1201232: 1201232, 1201233: 1201233, 1201241: 1201241, 1201242: 1201242, 1201243: 1201243, 1201251: 1201251, 1201252: 1201252, 1202011: 1202011, 1202012: 1202012, 1202013: 1202013, 1202021: 1202021, 1202022: 1202022, 1202023: 1202023, 1202031: 1202031, 1202032: 1202032, 1202033: 1202033, 1202041: 1202041, 1202042: 1202042, 1202051: 1202051, 1202052: 1202052, 1202061: 1202061, 1202062: 1202062, 1202071: 1202071, 1202072: 1202072, 1202073: 1202073, 1202081: 1202081, 1202082: 1202082, 1202091: 1202091, 1202092: 1202092, 1202093: 1202093, 1202101: 1202101, 1202102: 1202102, 1202103: 1202103, 1202111: 1202111, 1202112: 1202112, 1202113: 1202113, 1202121: 1202121, 1202122: 1202122, 1202131: 1202131, 1202132: 1202132, 1202141: 1202141, 1202142: 1202142, 1202143: 1202143, 1202151: 1202151, 1202152: 1202152, 1202161: 1202161, 1202162: 1202162, 1202163: 1202163, 1202171: 1202171, 1202172: 1202172, 1202173: 1202173, 1202174: 1202174, 1202181: 1202181, 1202182: 1202182, 1202183: 1202183, 1202191: 1202191, 1202192: 1202192, 1202201: 1202201, 1202202: 1202202, 1202203: 1202203, 1202211: 1202211, 1202212: 1202212, 1202213: 1202213, 1202221: 1202221, 1202222: 1202222, 1202231: 1202231, 1202232: 1202232, 1202241: 1202241, 1202242: 1202242, 1202243: 1202243, 1202251: 1202251, 1202252: 1202252, 1202261: 1202261, 1202262: 1202262, 1202271: 1202271, 1202272: 1202272, 1202273: 1202273, 1202281: 1202281, 1202282: 1202282, 1202291: 1202291, 1202292: 1202292, 1202293: 1202293, 1202301: 1202301, 1202302: 1202302, 1202303: 1202303, 1202311: 1202311, 1202312: 1202312, 1202313: 1202313, 1202321: 1202321, 1202322: 1202322, 1202331: 1202331, 1202332: 1202332, 1202341: 1202341, 1202342: 1202342, 1202343: 1202343, 1202351: 1202351, 1202352: 1202352, 1202361: 1202361, 1202362: 1202362, 1202371: 1202371, 1202372: 1202372, 1202373: 1202373, 1202381: 1202381, 1202382: 1202382, 1202391: 1202391, 1202392: 1202392, 1202393: 1202393, 1202401: 1202401, 1202402: 1202402, 1202403: 1202403, 1202411: 1202411, 1202412: 1202412, 1202413: 1202413, 1202421: 1202421, 1202422: 1202422, 1202431: 1202431, 1202432: 1202432, 1202441: 1202441, 1202442: 1202442, 1202443: 1202443, 1202451: 1202451, 1202452: 1202452, 1202461: 1202461, 1202462: 1202462, 1202471: 1202471, 1202472: 1202472, 1202473: 1202473, 1202481: 1202481, 1202482: 1202482, 1202491: 1202491, 1202492: 1202492, 1202493: 1202493, 1202501: 1202501, 1202502: 1202502, 1202503: 1202503, 1202511: 1202511, 1202512: 1202512, 1202513: 1202513, 1202521: 1202521, 1202522: 1202522, 1202531: 1202531, 1202532: 1202532, 1202541: 1202541, 1202542: 1202542, 1202543: 1202543, 1202551: 1202551, 1202552: 1202552, 1202561: 1202561, 1202562: 1202562, 1202571: 1202571, 1202572: 1202572, 1202573: 1202573, 1202581: 1202581, 1202582: 1202582, 1202591: 1202591, 1202592: 1202592, 1202593: 1202593, 1202601: 1202601, 1202602: 1202602, 1202603: 1202603, 1202611: 1202611, 1202612: 1202612, 1202613: 1202613, 1202621: 1202621, 1202622: 1202622, 1202631: 1202631, 1202632: 1202632, 1202641: 1202641, 1202642: 1202642, 1202643: 1202643, 1202651: 1202651, 1202652: 1202652, 1202661: 1202661, 1202662: 1202662, 1202671: 1202671, 1202672: 1202672, 1202673: 1202673, 1202681: 1202681, 1202682: 1202682, 1202691: 1202691, 1202692: 1202692, 1202693: 1202693, 1202701: 1202701, 1202702: 1202702, 1202703: 1202703, 1202711: 1202711, 1202712: 1202712, 1202713: 1202713, 1202721: 1202721, 1202722: 1202722, 1202731: 1202731, 1202732: 1202732, 1202741: 1202741, 1202742: 1202742, 1202743: 1202743, 1202751: 1202751, 1202752: 1202752, 1202761: 1202761, 1202762: 1202762, 1202771: 1202771, 1202772: 1202772, 1202773: 1202773, 1202781: 1202781, 1202782: 1202782, 1202791: 1202791, 1202792: 1202792, 1202793: 1202793, 1202801: 1202801, 1202802: 1202802, 1202803: 1202803, 1202811: 1202811, 1202812: 1202812, 1202813: 1202813, 1202821: 1202821, 1202822: 1202822, 1202831: 1202831, 1202832: 1202832, 1202841: 1202841, 1202842: 1202842, 1202843: 1202843, 1202851: 1202851, 1202852: 1202852, 1202861: 1202861, 1202862: 1202862, 1202871: 1202871, 1202872: 1202872, 1202873: 1202873, 1202881: 1202881, 1202882: 1202882, 1202891: 1202891, 1202892: 1202892, 1202893: 1202893, 1202901: 1202901, 1202902: 1202902, 1202903: 1202903, 1202911: 1202911, 1202912: 1202912, 1202913: 1202913, 1202921: 1202921, 1202922: 1202922, 1202931: 1202931, 1202932: 1202932, 1202941: 1202941, 1202942: 1202942, 1202943: 1202943, 1202951: 1202951, 1202952: 1202952, 1202961: 1202961, 1202962: 1202962, 1202971: 1202971, 1202972: 1202972, 1202973: 1202973, 1202981: 1202981, 1202982: 1202982, 1202991: 1202991, 1202992: 1202992, 1202993: 1202993, 1203001: 1203001, 1203002: 1203002, 1203003: 1203003, 1203011: 1203011, 1203012: 1203012, 1203013: 1203013, 1203021: 1203021, 1203022: 1203022, 1203031: 1203031, 1203032: 1203032, 1203041: 1203041, 1203042: 1203042, 1203043: 1203043, 1203051: 1203051, 1203052: 1203052, 1203061: 1203061, 1203062: 1203062, 1203071: 1203071, 1203072: 1203072, 1203073: 1203073, 1203081: 1203081, 1203082: 1203082, 1203091: 1203091, 1203092: 1203092, 1203093: 1203093, 1203101: 1203101, 1203102: 1203102, 1203103: 1203103, 1203111: 1203111, 1203112: 1203112, 1203113: 1203113, 1203121: 1203121, 1203122: 1203122, 1203131: 1203131, 1203132: 1203132, 1203141: 1203141, 1203142: 1203142, 1203143: 1203143, 1203151: 1203151, 1203152: 1203152, 1203161: 1203161, 1203162: 1203162, 1203163: 1203163, 1203171: 1203171, 1203172: 1203172, 1203173: 1203173, 1203181: 1203181, 1203182: 1

[illegible]

12: 2403012, 2403013: 2403013, 2404011: 2404011, 2404012: 2404012, 2404021: 2404021, 2404022: 2404022, 2501011: 2501011, 2501012: 2501012, 2501013: 2501013, 2501021: 2501021, 2501022: 2501022, 2502011: 2502011, 2502012: 2502012, 2502013: 2502013, 2502014: 2502014, 2503011: 2503011, 2503012: 2503012, 2503013: 2503013, 2504011: 2504011, 2505011: 2505011, 2505012: 2505012, 2601011: 2601011, 2602011: 2602011, 2603011: 2603011, 2604011: 2604011, 2605011: 2605011, 2606011: 2606011, 2607011: 2607011, 2608011: 2608011, 2609011: 2609011, 2610011: 2610011, 2611011: 2611011, 2612011: 2612011, 2613011: 2613011, 2614011: 2614011, 2615011: 2615011, 3101011: 3101011, 3101012: 3101012, 3101021: 3101021, 3101022: 3101022, 3101023: 3101023, 3101031: 3101031, 3101032: 3101032, 3101041: 3101041, 3101051: 3101051, 3101061: 3101061, 3101062: 3101062, 3102011: 3102011, 3102012: 3102012, 3102021: 3102021, 3102022: 3102022, 3102031: 3102031, 3102041: 3102041, 3102051: 3102051, 3103011: 3103011, 3104011: 3104011, 3104012: 3104012, 3104013: 3104013, 3201011: 3201011, 3202011: 3202011, 3202012: 3202012, 3203011: 3203011, 3203012: 3203012, 3203013: 3203013, 3203014: 3203014, 3203021: 3203021, 3203022: 3203022, 3204011: 3204011, 3204012: 3204012, 3204013: 3204013, 3204014: 3204014, 3205011: 3205011, 3206011: 3206011, 3301011: 3301011, 3301012: 3301012, 3302011: 3302011, 3303011: 3303011, 3304011: 3304011, 3305011: 3305011, 3306011: 3306011, 3401011: 3401011, 3401012: 3401012, 3401013: 3401013, 3402011: 3402011, 3403011: 3403011, 3501011: 3501011, 3502011: 3502011, 3503011: 3503011, 3504011: 3504011, 3505011: 3505011, 3601011: 3601011, 3601012: 3601012, 3601013: 3601013, 3602011: 3602011, 3603011: 3603011, 4101011: 4101011, 4101012: 4101012, 4101021: 4101021, 4101022: 4101022, 4101031: 4101031, 4101032: 4101032, 4101033: 4101033, 4101041: 4101041, 4101042: 4101042, 4101043: 4101043, 4102011: 4102011, 4102012: 4102012, 4103011: 4103011, 4103012: 4103012, 4104011: 4104011, 4104012: 4104012, 4105011: 4105011, 4105012: 4105012, 4105021: 4105021, 4105022: 4105022, 4106011: 4106011, 4106012: 4106012, 4201011: 4201011, 4201012: 4201012, 4201013: 4201013, 4202011: 4202011, 4202012: 4202012, 4203011: 4203011, 4203012: 4203012, 4204011: 4204011, 4205011: 4205011, 4205012: 4205012, 4206011: 4206011, 4207011: 4207011, 4208011: 4208011, 4208012: 4208012, 4209011: 4209011, 4209012: 4209012, 5101011: 5101011, 5101012: 5101012, 5101013: 5101013, 5101021: 5101021, 5101022: 5101022, 5102011: 5102011, 5102012: 5102012, 5103011: 5103011, 5103012: 5103012, 5104011: 5104011, 5201011: 5201011, 5202011: 5202011, 5203011: 5203011, 5204011: 5204011, 5205011: 5205011, 5206011: 5206011, 5207011: 5207011, 5208011: 5208011

- [4] birthplace: ID1.6 Ko fe kolo na'e fanau'i ai 'a %rosteritle%?<i>(koe kolo 'o e fa'ee he taimi na'e fanau'i ai 'a e tokotaha koeni)</i><br><font color="blue">Where is %rosteritle%'s place of birth<i> (mother's usual place of residence)?</i></font>

Catégories: 1101: Kolofo'ou in Tongatapu, 1102: Ma'ufanga, 1103: Nukumotu, 1105: Popua, 1106: Tukutonga, 1107: Pangaimotu in Tongatapu, 1108: Fafaa, 1109: 'Onevai, 1110: 'Atataa, 1201: Kolomotu'a, 1202: Havelu, 1203: Tofoa, 1204: Hofoa, 1205: Puke, 1206: Sia'atoutai, 1301: Vaini, 1302: Malapo, 1303: Longoteme, 1304: Folaha, 1305: Nukuhetulu, 1306: Veitongo, 1307: Ha'ateiho, 1308: Pea, 1309: Tokomololo, 1401: Tatakamotonga, 1402: Holonga in Tongatapu, 1403: Pelehake, 1404: Fua'amotu, 1405: Nakolo, 1406: Ha'asini, 1407: Lavengatonga, 1408: Haveluliku, 1409: Fatumu, 1501: Lapaha, 1502: Talasiu, 1503: Hoi, 1504: Nukuleka, 1505: Makaunga, 1506: Talafo'ou, 1507: Manuka, 1508: Navutoka, 1509: Kolonga, 1510: Afa, 1511: Niutoua, 1512: Eueiki in Tongatapu, 1513: Fukave, 1601: NUKunuku, 1602: Matahau, 1603: Matafonua, 1604: Fatai, 1605: Lakepa, 1606: Vaotu'u, 1607: Utulau, 1608: Ha'alalo, 1609: Ha'akame, 1610: Houma in Tongatapu, 1701: Kolovai, 1702: Te'ekiu, 1703: Masilamea, 1704: Fahefa, 1705: Ha'utu, 1706: Kala'au, 1707: Fo'ui, 1708: Ha'avakatolo, 1709: Ahau, 1710: Kanokupolu, 1711: Ha'atafu, 1712: Atata, 2101: Neiafu, 2102: Makave, 2103: Toulua, 2104: Utui, 2105: Ofu, 2106: Okoa, 2107: Olo'ua, 2201: Pangaimotu in Vavau, 2202: Utulei, 2203: Nga'unoho, 2204: Utungake, 2205: Tapanu, 2301: Ha'alaufulu, 2302: Ha'akio, 2303: Houma in Vavau, 2304: Mangia, 2305: Ta'anea, 2306: Tu'anekevile, 2307: Koloa, 2308: Holeva, 2401: Leimatu'a, 2402: Holonga in Vavau, 2403: Feletoa, 2404: Mataika, 2501: Longo mapu, 2502: Taao, 2503: Tefisi, 2504: Vaimalo, 2505: Tu'anuku, 2601: Kapa, 2602: Falevai, 2603: Otea, 2604: Lape, 2605: Mata maka, 2606: Nuapapu, 2607: Ovaka, 2608: Taunga, 2609: Hunga, 2610: Foeata Island, 2612: Mounu, 2613: Eueiki in Vavau, 2614: Mala, 2615: Fofoa Island, 3101: Pangai in Ha'apai, 3102: Hihifo in Ha'apai, 3103: Holoepa, 3104: Koulo, 3201: Fangale'ounga, 3202: Fotua, 3203: Lotofoa, 3204: faleloa, 3205: Ha'afakahenga, 3206: Ha'ateiho Si'i, 3301: Ha'afeva island, 3302: Tungua, 3303: Fotuh a'a, 3304: 'O'ua, 3305: Matuku, 3306: Kotu, 3401: Nomuka, 3402: Mango, 3403: Fonoifua, 3501: Fakakai, 3502: Pukotala, 3503: Ha'ano, 3504: Muiotoa, 3505: Mo'unga'one, 3601: Uiha, 3602: Felemea, 3603: Lofanga, 4101: Ohonua, 4102: Tufuvai, 4103: Panga i in Eua, 4104: Houma in Eua, 4105: Ha'atu'a or Kolomaille, 4106: Ta'anga, 4201: Angaha, 4202: Futu, 4203: Esia in Eua, 4204: Sapa'ata in Eua, 4205: Fata'ulua in Eua, 4206: Mu'a in Eua, 4207: Tongamama'o in Eua, 4208: Petani in Eua, 4209: Mata'aho in Eua, 5101: Hihifo in Ongoniua, 5102: Vaipoa, 5103: Falehau, 5104: Tafahi, 5201: Esia in Ongoniua, 5202: Kolofo'ou in Ongoniua, 5203: Sapaat a in Ongoniua, 5204: Fata'ulua in Ongoniua, 5205: Mata'aho in Ongoniua, 5206: Mu'a in Ongoniua, 5207: Tongamama'o in Ongoniua, 5208: Petani in Ongoniua, 6101: fiji, 6102: american samoa, 6103: western samoa, 6104: solomon islands, 6105: vanuatu, 6106: niue, 6107: tuvalu, 6108: cook islands, 6109: papua new guinea, 6110: tahiti, 6111: kiribati, 6112: australia, 6113: new zealand, 6114: other pacific is, 6201: japan, 6202: china, 6203: india, 6204: phillipine, 6205: taiwan, 6206: thailand, 6207: korea, 6208: indonesia, 6209: other asia, 6301: great britain, 6302: germany, 6303: france, 6304: italy, 6305: spain, 6306: sweden, 6307: russia, 6308: austria, 6309: other europe, 6401: niger, 6402: ethiopia, 6403: south africa, 6404: angola, 6405: sudan, 6406: zaire, 6407: zimbabwe, 6408: tanzania, 6409: other africa, 6501: usa, 6502: canada, 6503: mexico, 6504: cuba, 6505: brazil, 6506: argentina, 6507: peru, chile, uruguay, paxa, 6508: bolivia, colombia, venezuela, 6509: america, 6601: egypt, 6602: iran, 6603: pakistan, 6604: israel, 6605: turkey, 6606: saudi arabia, 6607: jordan, 6608: syria, 6609: other middle east, 6701: artic, 6702: antarctic

- [5] religion: ID1.12 Ko e ha 'a e lotu pe siasi 'oku kau ki ai 'a %rosteritle%?<br><font color="blue">What is %rosteritle%'s church congregation or religious affiliation?</font>

Catégories: 1: Free Wesleyan Church, 2: Roman Catholic, 3: Latter Day Saints, 4: Free Church of Tonga, 5: Church of Tonga, 6: Assembly of God, 7: Tokaikolo/Maama fo'ou, 8: Constitution church of Tonga, 9: Gospel Church, 10: Anglican Church, 11: Seventh Day Adventist, 12: Mo'ui Fo'ou ia Kalaisi, 13: The Salvation Army, 14: Jehovah's Witness, 15: Other Pentecostal, 16: Bahai Faith, 17: Buddhist, 18: Islam, 19: Hinduism, 98: Other (Specify), 21: No religious affiliation, 97: Refuse to answer

- [6] where\_usual\_residence: ID3.1a Naé nofo 'a %rosteritle%'i fe?<br><font color="blue">Where did %rosteritle% usually live?</font>

Catégories: 1101: Kolofo'ou in Tongatapu, 1102: Ma'ufanga, 1103: Nukumotu, 1105: Popua, 1106: Tukutonga, 1107: Pangaimotu in Tongatapu, 1108: Fafaa, 1109: Oneva, 1110: Ataa, 1201: Kolomotu'a, 1202: Havelu, 1203: Tofoa, 1204: Hofoa, 1205: Puke, 1206: Sia'atoutai, 1301: Vaini, 1302: Malapo, 1303: Longoteme, 1304: Folaha, 1305: Nukuhetulu, 1306: Veitongo, 1307: Ha'ateiho, 1308: Pea, 1309: Tokomololo, 1401: Tatakamotonga, 1402: Holonga in Tongatapu, 1403: Pelehake, 1404: Fua'amotu, 1405: Nakolo, 1406: Ha'asini, 1407: Lavengatonga, 1408: Haveluliku, 1409: Fatumu, 1501: Lapaha, 1502: Talasiu, 1503: Hoi, 1504: Nukuleka, 1505: M akaunga, 1506: Talafo'ou, 1507: Manuka, 1508: Navutoka, 1509: Kolonga, 1510: Afa, 1511: Niutoua, 1512: Eueiki in Tongatapu, 1513: Fukave, 1601: NUKunuku, 1602: Matahau, 1603: Matafonua, 1604: Fatai, 1605: Lakepa, 1606: Vaotu'u, 1607: Utulau, 1608: Ha'alalo, 1609: Ha'akame, 1610: Houma in Tongatapu, 1701: Kolovai, 1702: Te'ekiu, 1703: Masilamea, 1704: Fahefa, 1705: Ha'utu,



1706: Kala'au, 1707: Fo'ui, 1708: Ha'avakatolo, 1709: Ahau, 1710: Kanokupolu, 1711: Ha'atafu, 1712: Atata, 2101: Neiafu, 2102: Makave, 2103: Toulā, 2104: Utui, 2105: Ofu, 2106: Okoa, 2107: Olo'ua, 2201: Pangaimotu in Vavau, 2202: Utulei, 2203: Nga'unoh o, 2204: Utungake, 2205: Tapanā, 2301: Ha'alaufuli, 2302: Ha'akio, 2303: Houma in Vavau, 2304: Mangia, 2305: Ta'anea, 2306: T u'anekevāle, 2307: Koloa, 2308: Holeva, 2401: Leimatu'a, 2402: Holonga in Vavau, 2403: Feletoa, 2404: Mataika, 2501: Longomapu , 2502: Tāoa, 2503: Tefisi, 2504: Vaimalo, 2505: Tu'anuku, 2601: Kapa, 2602: Falevai, 2603: Otea, 2604: Lape, 2605: Matamaka , 2606: Nuapapu, 2607: Ovaka, 2608: Taunga, 2609: Hunga, 2610: Foeata Island, 2612: Mounu, 2613: Eueiki in Vavau, 2614: Mala , 2615: Fofoa Island, 3101: Pangai in Ha'apai, 3102: Hihifo in Ha'apai, 3103: Holopeka, 3104: Koulo, 3201: Fangale'ounga, 3202: Fotu a, 3203: Lotofoa, 3204: faleloa, 3205: Ha'afakahenga, 3206: Ha'ateiho Si'i, 3301: Ha'afeva island, 3302: Tungua, 3303: Fotuha'a, 3 304: 'O'ua, 3305: Matuku, 3306: Kotu, 3401: Nomuka, 3402: Mango, 3403: Fonoifua, 3501: Fakakai, 3502: Pukotala, 3503: Ha'an o, 3504: Muiotoa, 3505: Mo'unga'one, 3601: Uuiha, 3602: Felemea, 3603: Lofanga, 4101: Ohonua, 4102: Tufuvai, 4103: Pangai in Eu a, 4104: Houma in Eua, 4105: Ha'atu'a or Kolomaile, 4106: Ta'anga, 4201: Angaha, 4202: Futu, 4203: Esia in Eua, 4204: Sapa'ata in Eua, 4205: Fata'ulua in Eua, 4206: Mu'a in Eua, 4207: Tongamama'o in Eua, 4208: Petani in Eua, 4209: Mata'aho in Eua, 5101: Hihifo i n Ongō Niua, 5102: Vaipoa, 5103: Falehau, 5104: Tafahi, 5201: Esia in Ongō Niua, 5202: Kolofo'ou in Ongō Niua, 5203: Sapaata in On go Niua, 5204: Fata'ulua in Ongō Niua, 5205: Mata'aho in Ongō Niua, 5206: Mu'a in Ongō Niua, 5207: Tongamama'o in Ongō Niua, 5208 : Petani in Ongō Niua, 6101: fiji, 6102: american samoa, 6103: western samoa, 6104: solomon islands, 6105: vanuatu, 6106: niue, 6 107: tuvalu, 6108: cook islands, 6109: papua new guinea, 6110: tahiti, 6111: kiribati, 6112: australia, 6113: new zealand, 6114: oth er pacific is, 6201: japan, 6202: china, 6203: india, 6204: philippine, 6205: taiwan, 6206: thailand, 6207: korea, 6208: indonesia, 6 209: other asia, 6301: great britain, 6302: germany, 6303: france, 6304: italy, 6305: spain, 6306: sweden, 6307: russia, 6308: au stria, 6309: other europe, 6401: nigeria, 6402: ethiopia, 6403: south africa, 6404: angola, 6405: sudan, 6406: zaire, 6407: zimbab we, 6408: tanzania, 6409: other africa, 6501: usa, 6502: canada, 6503: mexico, 6504: cuba, 6505: brazil, 6506: argentina, 6507: peru,chile,uruguay,paxa, 6508: bolivia,colombia,venezueal, 6509: america, 6601: egypt, 6602: iran, 6603: pakistan, 6604: israel, 660 5: turkey, 6606: saudi arabia, 6607: jordan, 6608: syria, 6609: other middle east, 6701: artic, 6702: antarctic

- [7] [ur\\_1\\_year: ID3.2a 'I he ta'u 'e taha kuohili, ko e fe kolo na'e nofo ai 'a %rosteritle%? <br><font color="blue">What village/country did %rosteritle% live one year ago? </font>](#)

Catégories: 1101: Kolofo'ou in Tongatapu, 1102: Ma'ufanga, 1103: Nukumotu, 1105: Popua, 1106: Tukutonga, 1107: Pangaimotu in T ongatapu, 1108: Fafaa, 1109: Oneva, 1110: Ataa, 1201: Kolomotu'a, 1202: Havelu, 1203: Tofoa, 1204: Hofoa, 1205: Puke, 1206: Sia'atoutai, 1301: Vaini, 1302: Malapo, 1303: Longoteme, 1304: Folaha, 1305: Nukuhetulu, 1306: Veitongo, 1307: Ha'ateiho, 1308: Pea, 1309: Tokomololo, 1401: Tatakamotonga, 1402: Holonga in Tongatapu, 1403: Pelehake, 1404: Fua'amotu, 1405: Nakolo, 1406: Ha'asini, 1407: Lavengatonga, 1408: Haveluliku, 1409: Fatumu, 1501: Lapaha, 1502: Talasiu, 1503: Hoi, 1504: Nukuleka, 1505: M akaunga, 1506: Talafo'ou, 1507: Manuka, 1508: Navutoka, 1509: Kolonga, 1510: Afa, 1511: Niutoua, 1512: Eueiki in Tongatapu, 15 13: Fukave, 1601: NUKunuku, 1602: Matahau, 1603: Matafonua, 1604: Fatai, 1605: Lakepa, 1606: Vaotu'u, 1607: Utulau, 1608: H a'alalo, 1609: Ha'akame, 1610: Houma in Tongatapu, 1701: Kolovai, 1702: Te'ekiu, 1703: Masilamea, 1704: Fahefa, 1705: Ha'utu , 1706: Kala'au, 1707: Fo'ui, 1708: Ha'avakatolo, 1709: Ahau, 1710: Kanokupolu, 1711: Ha'atafu, 1712: Atata, 2101: Neiafu, 2102: Makave, 2103: Toulā, 2104: Utui, 2105: Ofu, 2106: Okoa, 2107: Olo'ua, 2201: Pangaimotu in Vavau, 2202: Utulei, 2203: Nga'unoh o, 2204: Utungake, 2205: Tapanā, 2301: Ha'alaufuli, 2302: Ha'akio, 2303: Houma in Vavau, 2304: Mangia, 2305: Ta'anea, 2306: T u'anekevāle, 2307: Koloa, 2308: Holeva, 2401: Leimatu'a, 2402: Holonga in Vavau, 2403: Feletoa, 2404: Mataika, 2501: Longomapu , 2502: Tāoa, 2503: Tefisi, 2504: Vaimalo, 2505: Tu'anuku, 2601: Kapa, 2602: Falevai, 2603: Otea, 2604: Lape, 2605: Matamaka , 2606: Nuapapu, 2607: Ovaka, 2608: Taunga, 2609: Hunga, 2610: Foeata Island, 2612: Mounu, 2613: Eueiki in Vavau, 2614: Mala , 2615: Fofoa Island, 3101: Pangai in Ha'apai, 3102: Hihifo in Ha'apai, 3103: Holopeka, 3104: Koulo, 3201: Fangale'ounga, 3202: Fotu a, 3203: Lotofoa, 3204: faleloa, 3205: Ha'afakahenga, 3206: Ha'ateiho Si'i, 3301: Ha'afeva island, 3302: Tungua, 3303: Fotuha'a, 3 304: 'O'ua, 3305: Matuku, 3306: Kotu, 3401: Nomuka, 3402: Mango, 3403: Fonoifua, 3501: Fakakai, 3502: Pukotala, 3503: Ha'an o, 3504: Muiotoa, 3505: Mo'unga'one, 3601: Uuiha, 3602: Felemea, 3603: Lofanga, 4101: Ohonua, 4102: Tufuvai, 4103: Pangai in Eu a, 4104: Houma in Eua, 4105: Ha'atu'a or Kolomaile, 4106: Ta'anga, 4201: Angaha, 4202: Futu, 4203: Esia in Eua, 4204: Sapa'ata in Eua, 4205: Fata'ulua in Eua, 4206: Mu'a in Eua, 4207: Tongamama'o in Eua, 4208: Petani in Eua, 4209: Mata'aho in Eua, 5101: Hihifo i n Ongō Niua, 5102: Vaipoa, 5103: Falehau, 5104: Tafahi, 5201: Esia in Ongō Niua, 5202: Kolofo'ou in Ongō Niua, 5203: Sapaata in On go Niua, 5204: Fata'ulua in Ongō Niua, 5205: Mata'aho in Ongō Niua, 5206: Mu'a in Ongō Niua, 5207: Tongamama'o in Ongō Niua, 5208 : Petani in Ongō Niua, 6101: fiji, 6102: american samoa, 6103: western samoa, 6104: solomon islands, 6105: vanuatu, 6106: niue, 6 107: tuvalu, 6108: cook islands, 6109: papua new guinea, 6110: tahiti, 6111: kiribati, 6112: australia, 6113: new zealand, 6114: oth er pacific is, 6201: japan, 6202: china, 6203: india, 6204: philippine, 6205: taiwan, 6206: thailand, 6207: korea, 6208: indonesia, 6 209: other asia, 6301: great britain, 6302: germany, 6303: france, 6304: italy, 6305: spain, 6306: sweden, 6307: russia, 6308: au stria, 6309: other europe, 6401: nigeria, 6402: ethiopia, 6403: south africa, 6404: angola, 6405: sudan, 6406: zaire, 6407: zimbab we, 6408: tanzania, 6409: other africa, 6501: usa, 6502: canada, 6503: mexico, 6504: cuba, 6505: brazil, 6506: argentina, 6507: peru,chile,uruguay,paxa, 6508: bolivia,colombia,venezueal, 6509: america, 6601: egypt, 6602: iran, 6603: pakistan, 6604: israel, 660 5: turkey, 6606: saudi arabia, 6607: jordan, 6608: syria, 6609: other middle east, 6701: artic, 6702: antarctic

- [8] [ur\\_5\\_year: ID3.3a 'I he ta'u 'e nima kuohili, na'e nofo 'i fe 'a %rosteritle%? <font color="blue">Where did %rosteritle% lived five years ago? </font>](#)

Catégories: 1101: Kolofo'ou in Tongatapu, 1102: Ma'ufanga, 1103: Nukumotu, 1105: Popua, 1106: Tukutonga, 1107: Pangaimotu in T ongatapu, 1108: Fafaa, 1109: Oneva, 1110: Ataa, 1201: Kolomotu'a, 1202: Havelu, 1203: Tofoa, 1204: Hofoa, 1205: Puke, 1206: Sia'atoutai, 1301: Vaini, 1302: Malapo, 1303: Longoteme, 1304: Folaha, 1305: Nukuhetulu, 1306: Veitongo, 1307: Ha'ateiho, 1308: Pea, 1309: Tokomololo, 1401: Tatakamotonga, 1402: Holonga in Tongatapu, 1403: Pelehake, 1404: Fua'amotu, 1405: Nakolo, 1406: Ha'asini, 1407: Lavengatonga, 1408: Haveluliku, 1409: Fatumu, 1501: Lapaha, 1502: Talasiu, 1503: Hoi, 1504: Nukuleka, 1505: M akaunga, 1506: Talafo'ou, 1507: Manuka, 1508: Navutoka, 1509: Kolonga, 1510: Afa, 1511: Niutoua, 1512: Eueiki in Tongatapu, 15 13: Fukave, 1601: NUKunuku, 1602: Matahau, 1603: Matafonua, 1604: Fatai, 1605: Lakepa, 1606: Vaotu'u, 1607: Utulau, 1608: H a'alalo, 1609: Ha'akame, 1610: Houma in Tongatapu, 1701: Kolovai, 1702: Te'ekiu, 1703: Masilamea, 1704: Fahefa, 1705: Ha'utu , 1706: Kala'au, 1707: Fo'ui, 1708: Ha'avakatolo, 1709: Ahau, 1710: Kanokupolu, 1711: Ha'atafu, 1712: Atata, 2101: Neiafu, 2102: Makave, 2103: Toulā, 2104: Utui, 2105: Ofu, 2106: Okoa, 2107: Olo'ua, 2201: Pangaimotu in Vavau, 2202: Utulei, 2203: Nga'unoh o, 2204: Utungake, 2205: Tapanā, 2301: Ha'alaufuli, 2302: Ha'akio, 2303: Houma in Vavau, 2304: Mangia, 2305: Ta'anea, 2306: T u'anekevāle, 2307: Koloa, 2308: Holeva, 2401: Leimatu'a, 2402: Holonga in Vavau, 2403: Feletoa, 2404: Mataika, 2501: Longomapu , 2502: Tāoa, 2503: Tefisi, 2504: Vaimalo, 2505: Tu'anuku, 2601: Kapa, 2602: Falevai, 2603: Otea, 2604: Lape, 2605: Matamaka , 2606: Nuapapu, 2607: Ovaka, 2608: Taunga, 2609: Hunga, 2610: Foeata Island, 2612: Mounu, 2613: Eueiki in Vavau, 2614: Mala , 2615: Fofoa Island, 3101: Pangai in Ha'apai, 3102: Hihifo in Ha'apai, 3103: Holopeka, 3104: Koulo, 3201: Fangale'ounga, 3202: Fotu



a, 3203: Lotofoa, 3204: faleloa, 3205: Ha'afakahenga, 3206: Ha'ateiho Si'i, 3301: Ha'afeva island, 3302: Tungua, 3303: Fotuha'a, 3304: 'O'ua, 3305: Matuku, 3306: Kotu, 3401: Nomuka, 3402: Mango, 3403: Fonoifua, 3501: Fakakai, 3502: Pukotala, 3503: Ha'an o, 3504: Muiotoa, 3505: Mo'unga'one, 3601: Uihā, 3602: Felemea, 3603: Lofanga, 4101: Ohonua, 4102: Tufuvai, 4103: Pangai in Eua, 4104: Houma in Eua, 4105: Ha'atu'a or Kolomaile, 4106: Ta'anga, 4201: Angaha, 4202: Futu, 4203: Esia in Eua, 4204: Sapa'ata in Eua, 4205: Fata'ulua in Eua, 4206: Mu'a in Eua, 4207: Tongamama'o in Eua, 4208: Petani in Eua, 4209: Mata'aho in Eua, 5101: Hihifo in Ongo Niua, 5102: Vaipoa, 5103: Falehau, 5104: Tafahi, 5201: Esia in Ongo Niua, 5202: Kolofo'ou in Ongo Niua, 5203: Sapaata in Ongo Niua, 5204: Fata'ulua in Ongo Niua, 5205: Mata'aho in Ongo Niua, 5206: Mu'a in Ongo Niua, 5207: Tongamama'o in Ongo Niua, 5208: Petani in Ongo Niua, 6101: fiji, 6102: american samoa, 6103: western samoa, 6104: solomon islands, 6105: vanuatu, 6106: niue, 6107: tuvalu, 6108: cook islands, 6109: papua new guinea, 6110: tahiti, 6111: kiribati, 6112: australia, 6113: new zealand, 6114: other pacific is, 6201: japan, 6202: china, 6203: india, 6204: philippine, 6205: taiwan, 6206: thailand, 6207: korea, 6208: indonesia, 6209: other asia, 6301: great britain, 6302: germany, 6303: france, 6304: italy, 6305: spain, 6306: sweden, 6307: russia, 6308: austria, 6309: other europe, 6401: nigeria, 6402: ethiopia, 6403: south africa, 6404: angola, 6405: sudan, 6406: zaire, 6407: zimbabwe, 6408: tanzania, 6409: other africa, 6501: usa, 6502: canada, 6503: mexico, 6504: cuba, 6505: brazil, 6506: argentina, 6507: peru, chile, uruguay, paxa, 6508: bolivia, colombia, venezuela, 6509: america, 6601: egypt, 6602: iran, 6603: pakistan, 6604: israel, 6605: turkey, 6606: saudi arabia, 6607: jordan, 6608: syria, 6609: other middle east, 6701: artic, 6702: antarctic

- [9] [high\\_grade\\_completed: ID6.2a Ko e ha e kalasi pe levolo ma'olunga taha ne lava lelei 'e %rosteritle% completed at this level?](#) **What is the highest class/form/year completed at this level?**  
Catégories: 0: No school, 1: Pre-school, 11: Class 1, 12: Class 2, 13: Class 3, 14: Class 4, 15: Class 5, 16: Class 6, 21: Form 1, 22: Form 2, 23: Form 3, 24: Form 4, 25: Form 5, 26: Form 6, 27: Form 7, 31: Year 1, 32: Year 2, 33: Year 3+

- [10] [current\\_grade: ID6.5a Ko e ha e kalasi 'oku lolotonga 'i ai 'a %rosteritle% 'i he 2021?](#) **Which grade/class/form is attending during 2021?**  
Catégories: 1: Pre-school, 11: Class 1, 12: Class 2, 13: Class 3, 14: Class 4, 15: Class 5, 16: Class 6, 21: Form 1, 22: Form 2, 23: Form 3, 24: Form 4, 25: Form 5, 26: Form 6, 27: Form 7, 31: Year 1, 32: Year 2, 33: Year 3+

- [11] [occupation: ID10.6 Koe ha e ngaue 'a %rosteritle% 'oku fakahoko he ngaue'anga?](#) **In that Job/work what was %rosteritle%'s occupation?** **Name the Occupation Title :**  
Catégories: 110: Commissioned Armed Forces Officers ofisa hoko 'i he tau malu'i fonua; Pilikatia, Kapiteni, Lafitani & Komanita, ofisa kateti, Major, Tokoni Lafitani, 210: Non-commissioned Armed Forces Officers kau ofisa teeki ofisa hoko tau malu'i fonua; Boattswain-navy, Sergeant-army, Sergeant major, Warrant officer, 310: Armed Forces Occupations, Other Ranks ngaahi lakanga kehe 'i he tau malu'i fonua; Corporal (army), Coxswain (navy), Seaman/woman (navy), 1111: Legislators taki 'e fonua, palemia, minisita, kau falealea, 1112: Senior Government Officials taki & talekita /'ulu'i potungau 'a e pule'anga, police / fire -commissioner, ambassador, ...etc...., 1113: Traditional Chiefs and Heads of Village s hou'eiki tukufakaholo mo e kau taki fakakolo, 1114: Senior Officials of Special-interest Organizations ofisa ma'olunga kulupu kehekehe, - chairperson, trade union, leader/president political party, 1120: Managing Directors and Chief Executives talekita pule moe kau pule ma'olunga 'o ha kautaha tukukehe pe kau ngaue fakapule'anga, 1211: Finance Managers pule tafa'aki pa'anga 'I ha Pisinisi pe Fakalele ngaue, 1212: Human Resource Managers pule tafa'aki tokanga'i / pule'I kau ngaue, 'I ha Pisinisi pe Fakalele ngaue, 1213: Policy and Planning Managers pule ki he fongua moe palani ngaue, 'I ha Pisinisi pe Fakalele ngaue, 1219: Business Services and Administration Managers Not Elsewhere Classified pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapisinisi moe anga hono fakahoko, 'I ha Pisinisi pe Fakalele ngaue, 1221: Sales and Marketing Managers pule ki he tafa'aki fakatau atu moe fakamaketi, 'i ha fefakatau'aki koloa pe fakalakalaka 'I fefakatau'aki, 1222: Advertising and Public Relations Managers pule kihe tafa'aki tu'uaki pea moe va moe kakai, 'i ha fefakatau'aki koloa pe fakalakalaka 'i fefakatau'aki, 1223: Research and Development Managers pule tafa'aki fakatotolo moe fakalakalaka, 'i ha fefakatau'aki koloa, 1311: Agricultural and Forestry Production Managers pule ki he tafa'aki ngoue moe vaota, 1312: Aquaculture and Fisheries Production Managers pule ki he me'a mo'ui he vai mo e toutai, 1321: Manufacturing Managers pule ki ha ngaohi ha koloa, 1322: Mining Managers pule ki he keli koloa, 1323: Construction Managers pule kihe tafa'aki langa, 1324: Supply, Distribution and Related Managers pule kihe fakakai, tufaki moe ngaahi ngaue pehee, 1330: Information and Communications Technology Services Managers pule kihe ngaahi sevesi ki he tanaki fakamatata moe fetuutaki 'aki e tekinolosia, 1341: Child Care Services Managers pule ki he ngaahi sevesi ki hono tokanga'i e fanau iiki, 1342: Health Services Managers pule kihe ngaahi sevesi ki he mo'ui, 1343: Age Care Services Managers pule kihe sevesi ki he kau toulekeleka, 1344: Social Welfare Managers pule kihe tafa'aki monu'ia fakasosiale, 1345: Education Managers pule ki he va'a ako, 1346: Financial and Insurance Services Branch Managers pule ki he va'a sevesi ki he pa'anga moe malu'i, 1349: Professional Services Managers Not Elsewhere Classified pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapolofesinale teeki fakakalasi, 1411: Hotel Managers pule hotele, 1412: Restaurant Managers pule falekai, 1420: Retail and Wholesale Trade Managers pule ki he fefakatau'aki moveveve pe wholesale, 1431: Sports, Recreation and Cultural Centre Managers pule sipoti; va'inga moe ngaahi senita fakafonua, 1439: Services Managers Not Elsewhere Classified pule sevesi teeki fakakalasi ha faituu kehe, 2111: Physicists and Astronomers saienisi 'o e mamafa mo e vela moe mama moe ongo moe ivi fakamakineti moe uhila moe asitalonoma, 2112: Meteorologists saienisi tala matangi, 2113: Chemists saienisi kemisi, 2114: Geologists and Geophysicists saienisi 'oe kelekele moe maka, 2120: Mathematicians, Actuaries and Statisticians saienisi fika, moe sitisitikia, 2131: Biologists, Botanists, Zoologists and Related Professionals saienisi polofesinale 'oe mo'ui, saienisi 'oe 'akau, saienisi 'oe monumanu moe ngaahi ngaue felave'i, 2132: Farming, Forestry and Fisheries Advisers saienisi polofesinale fale'i fakangoue, vaotata moe toutai, 2133: Environmental Protection Professionals saienisi polofesinale kihe tokanga'i e 'ataakai, 2141: Industrial and Production Engineers enisinia ki hono ngaahi mo fakatupu koloa, 2142: Civil Engineers enisinia sivile, 2143: Environmental Engineers enisinia ki he 'ataakai, 2144: Mechanical Engineers enisinia mekenika, 2145: Chemical Engineers enisinia kemikale, 2146: Mining Engineers, Metallurgists and Related Professionals enisinia keli koloa, ngaahi metali moe ngaahi polofesinale felalave'i, 2149: Engineering Professionals Not Elsewhere Classified enisinia polofesinolo ikai ha atu he kalasi ko 'eni 'I 'olunga, 2151: Electrical Engineers enisinia 'uhila, 2152: Electronics Engineers enisinia a lekitolonika, 2153: Telecommunications Engineers enisinia fakafetu'utaki, 2161: Building Architects tisaina atiteki ki he langa, 2162: Landscape Architects tisaina atiteki anga funga fonua, 2163: Product and Garment Designers tisaina 'o e koloa moe vala, 2164: Town and Traffic Planners tisaina palani fakakolo moe fefononga'aki 'ae ngaahi me'alele moe kakai, 2165: Cartographers and Surveyors tisaina ta mape moe savea ki he mahu'inga moe fua 'o e fonua/kelekele, 2166: Graphic and Multimedia Designers tisaina e ngaahi ata, imisi pe fakatata 'aki 'ae komipiuta moe ngaahi fongua kehekehe ki he fetu'utaki, 2211: Generalist Medical Practitioners toketa tafa'aki kotoa, 2212: Specialist Medical Practitioners toketa sipesalisi, 2221: Nursing Professionals neesi fakapolofesinale, 2222: Midwifery Professionals neesi ma'uli fakapolofesinale, 2230: Traditional and Complementary Medicine Professionals faito'o fakatonga moe kau faito'o kehe fakapolofesinale, 2240: Paramedical Practitioners toketa 'oku ngaue kihe ngaahi me'a fakafaito'o, 2250: Veterinarians toketa ki he monumanu, 2261: Dentists polofesinale toketa ki he Nifo, 2262: Pharmacists polofesinale pe tokotaha hu'I Vai, 2263: Environmental and Occupational Health and Hygiene Professionals polofesinale kihe 'ataakai, ngaahi ngaue kihe mo'ui moe tu'unga haisini pe tauhi 'oe sino, 2264: Physiotherapists polofesinale -tokotaha (toketa) kihe ngaahi mahaki 'oe sino, 2265: Dieticians and Nutritionists polofesinale -tokotaha 'oku tokoni kihe fakafuofua'i e ma'ui me'atokoni moe me'atok

oni 'oku mou'i lelei , 2266: Audiologists and Speech Therapists polofesinale -tokotaha (toketa) kiate kinautolu 'oku palopalema 'enau fanongo p ea mo 'enau lea , 2267: Optometrists and Ophthalmic Opticians polofesinale -toketa kihe mata(fofonga) , 2269: Health Professionals Not Else where Classified polofesinale -toketa kihe mo'ui 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga ( pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai) , 2310: University and Higher Educati on Teachers faiako he 'univesiti moe ngaahi ako ma'olunga ange , 2320: Vocational Education Teachers faiako he ngaahi ako kihe akoako nga ue , 2330: Secondary Education Teachers faiako he ngaahi ako kolisi , 2341: Primary School Teachers faiako he ngaahi ako lautohi si'i , 2342: Early Childhood Educators faiako he ngaahi ako kindy , 2351: Education Methods specialists faiako taukei makehe kihe ngaahi founa fakaako , 2352: Special Needs Teachers faiako kihe ngaahi kakai 'oku nau fiema'u makehe ie. Kau 'atamai vaivai pe faingata'a'ia , 2353: Other Languag e Teachers faiako fekau'aki moe ngaahi lea kehe , 2354: Other Music Teachers faiako kihe ngaahi me'a fakahiiva kehe , 2355: Other Arts Teac hers faiako kihe ngaahi ta fakatata , 2356: Information Technology Trainers faiako 'oku ne ako'i e ngaahi me'a fekau'aki moe fetu'utaki fakatek inolosia , 2359: Teaching Professionals Not Elsewhere Classified faiako fakapolofesinale 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai) , 2 411: Accountants akauniteni / tauhitoi , 2412: Financial and Investment Advisers fakapa'anga, tokotaha fale'I , 2413: Financial Analysts fak apa'anga, tokotaha 'oku ne 'analaiso me'a , 2421: Management and Organization Analysts analaiso ngaahi me'a 'oku pule'i mo fokotu'utu'u , 2 422: Policy Administration Professionals polofesinale kihe tafa'aki founa pule'I ngaue , 2423: Personnel and Careers Professionals polofesin ale kihe ngaahi lakanga pe ngaue , 2424: Training and Staff Development Professionals polofesinale moe fakalakalaka kau ngaue,founa ngau e , 2431: Advertising and Marketing Professionals polofesinale tafa'aki tu'uaki moe fakamaketi , 2432: Public Relations Professionals polofesi nale ngaahi me'a fekau'aki moe kakai , 2433: Technical and Medical Sales Professionals (excluding ICT) polofesinale me'a fakatekinikale moe ngaahi fakatau fakafaito'o , 2434: Information and Communications Technology Sales Professionals polofesinale fehokotaki, fetu'utaki fakateki nolosia , 2511: Systems Analysts analaiso sisitemi fakangaue , 2512: Software Developers fa'u sofiuea pe polokalama komipiuta , 2513: We b and Multimedia Developers fa'u fakafehokotaki network ma'u'anga fakamatala , 2514: Applications Programmers fa'u polokalama ngaue'aki komipiuta , 2519: Software and Applications Developers and Analysts Not Elsewhere Classified fa'u analaiso sofiuea komipiuta 'oku 'ikai kau h a fa'ahinga , 2521: Database Designers and Administrators fa'u / tisaini tanaki'anga fakamatala ke fakalele'aki ngaue , 2522: Systems Admini strators fa'u sisitemi/polokalama fakalele 'aki e ngaue , 2523: Computer Network Professionals polofesinale komipiuta moe network , 2529: Database and Network Professionals Not Elsewhere Classified polofesinale network 'o e tanaki'anga fakamatala 'ikai kau ha kalasi . , 2611: Law yers loea , 2612: Judges fakamaau , 2619: Legal Professionals Not Elsewhere Classified ngaue fakalao fakapolofesinale 'oku 'ikai kau ha kalasi , 2621: Archivists and Curators tokotaha tauhi'anga tohi fakapule'anga moe tauhi 'oha misiume , 2622: Librarians and Related Information Pro fessionals tokotaha tauhi laipeli moha ngaahi fakamatala pe 'oku nau fekau'aki moha me'a , 2631: Economists mataotao ekonomika , 2632: S ociologists, Anthropologists and Related Professionals mataotao 'ihe saienisi tupu'anga mo'ui 'a e tangata , 2633: Philosophers, Historians and Political Scientists mataotao filosefa, histolia pea saienisi fakapolitikale , 2634: Psychologists mataotao 'I he saienisi 'oe 'atamai , 2635: Social Work and Counselling Professionals ngaue fakasosiale pea moe fale'I fakapolofesinale , 2636: Religious Professionals fakapolofesinale fakalotu , 2641: Authors and Related Writers tokotaha fa'u tohi pe fatu tohi moe ngaahi ngaue pehee , 2642: Journalists tokotaha faiongoongo , 2643: Translators, Interpreters and Other Linguists tokotaha 'oku ne hiki pe liliu (kiha lea kehe) , 2651: Visual Artists aati ta fakatata kau kihe sio (pe k oe mamata) , 2652: Musicians, Singers and Composers aati fa'u hiva pe tokotaha 'oku 'iloa he mala'e 'oe musika , 2653: Dancers and Choreo graphers aati faiva moe tau'olunga pea mo fakataata'I , 2654: Film, Stage and Related Directors and Producers aati o e stage fa'u filimi, talekit a pule fa'u filimi /faiva , 2655: Actors aati eti faiva , 2656: Announcers on Radio, Television and Other Media aati fakamafolalea he letio, televi sione pea moha ngaahi mitia pe , 2659: Creative and Performing Artists Not Elsewhere Classified aati fa'u faiva, fakahaka'i ha faiva 'oku 'ikai k au ha kalasi , 3111: Chemical and Physical Science Technicians enisinia tokoni teknikale fakakemikale , 3112: Civil Engineering Technicians e nisinia tokoni teknikale sivile , 3113: Electrical Engineering Technicians enisinia tokoni teknikale faka'uhila , 3114: Electronics Engineering Te chnicians enisinia tokoni teknikale ngaahi me'angaue faka'uhila , 3115: Mechanical Engineering Technicians enisinia tokoni teknikale ngaahi me'a fakamisini , 3116: Chemical Engineering Technicians enisinia tokoni teknikale ki he kemikale , 3117: Mining and Metallurgical Technicia ns enisinia tokoni teknikale keli'anga metali , 3118: Draughtspersons enisinia tokoni ta mape mo palani , 3119: Physical and Engineering Scie nce Technicians Not Elsewhere Classified enisinia tokoni teknikale 'ikai kau ha kalasi , 3121: Mining Supervisors supavaisa keli'anga koloa , 31 22: Manufacturing Supervisors supavaisa ngaohi'anga koloa , 3123: Construction Supervisors supavaisa ngaue langa , 3131: Power Product ion Plant Operators tekinisini 'I he ngaue'anga fo'u ma'u'anga ivii , 3132: Incinerator and Water Treatment Plant Operators tekinisini ki hono fai to'o 'oe vai 'I he ma'u'anga vai , 3133: Chemical Processing Plant Controllers tekinisini fekau'aki moe ngaahi founa fakakemikale , 3134: Petr oleum and Natural Gas Refining Plant Operators tekinisini ki hono sivi 'o e lolo (penisi, tisolo) mo kasa 'I ha ngaue'anga , 3135: Metal Productio n Process Controllers tekinisini ki hono pule'I 'oe founa fo'u 'o e ukamea , 3139: Process Control Technicians Not Elsewhere Classified tekinisi ni ki hono pule'I ha founa ngaue, ikai kau ha kalasi , 3141: Life Science Technicians (excluding Medical) tekinisini sainisi 'o e mo'ui (tukukehe 'a e mo'ui 'oe tangata) , 3142: Agricultural Technicians tekinisini kihe ngaahi ngaue fakangoue , 3143: Forestry Technicians tekinisini ki he ngaa hi ngaue fekau'aki vaotata moe 'akau papa , 3151: Ships' Engineers vakatahi enisinia , 3152: Ships' Deck Officers and Pilots vakatahi ofisa fun ga vaka moe pailate , 3153: Aircraft Pilots and Related Associate Professionals pailate vakapuna pe koe e ngaue fekau'aki mo ia , 3154: Air Tr affic Controllers mala'e-vakapuna pule'i mo fakahinohino 'ae fefonongo'aki 'I 'ea 'a e ngaahi vakapuna , 3155: Air Traffic Safety Electronics Tec hnicians mala'e-vakapuna ngaue ki he malu faka'elekitulonika 'a e mala'e moe ngaahi vakapuna , 3211: Medical Imaging and Therapeutic Equi pment Technicians tekinisini -naunau fakafaito'o, -faka'ata, etc , 3212: Medical and Pathology Laboratory Technicians tekinisini leepi ngaue fek au'aki moe saienisi 'oe fa'ahinga 'oe mahaki , 3213: Pharmaceutical Technicians and Assistants tekinisini pe ngaue fekau'aki 'I he hu'I vai/fale t alatala vai , 3214: Medical and Dental Prosthetic Technicians tekinisini ngaue ki he ngaohi nifoloi , 3221: Nursing Associate Professionals nee si tokoni , 3222: Midwifery Associate Professionals neesi tokoni ma'uli , 3230: Traditional and Complementary Medicine Associate Profession als faito'o tokoni fakatonga fakataha moe faito'o fakasaenisi , 3240: Veterinary Technicians and Assistants tekinisini tokoni faito'o 'oe fanga m anu , 3251: Dental Assistants and Therapists ngaue fekau'aki mo'ui lelei 'o e nifo , 3252: Medical Records and Health Information Technicians ngaue lekooti mo'ui lelei falemahaki , 3253: Community Health Workers ngaue tokoni ki he mo'ui lelei 'a e kolo/kakai , 3254: Dispensing Optici ans ngaue tokoni ki he toketa mata , 3255: Physiotherapy Technicians and Assistants ngaue tokoni mataotao saesini 'o e sino , 3256: Medical Assistants ngaue tokoni 'I he ngaahi ngaue ki he mo'ui lelei , 3257: Environmental and Occupational Health Inspectors and Associates tokoni ki he inisipekita mo'ui ki he 'ataakai moe ngaahi ngaue'anga , 3258: Ambulance Workers ngaue ki he ambulance , 3259: Health Associate Profes sionals Not Elsewhere Classified ngaue tokoni fekau'aki moe mo'ui fakasino na'e 'ikai ke kau 'I ha toe kalasi , 3311: Securities and Finance Deal ers and Brokers fefakatau'aki fakapa'anga pe koloa 'oku 'iai hono mahu'inga fakapa'anga , 3312: Credit and Loans Officers ofisa fakahoko no p a'anga , 3313: Accounting Associate Professionals ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue fakatauhi tohi , 3314: Statistical, Mathematical and Related As sociate Professionals ngaue fakasitesitika moe fika , 3315: Valuers and Loss Assessors tokotaha fakamahu'inga koloa , 3321: Insurance Repr esentatives fakafofonga no , 3322: Commercial Sales Representatives fakafofonga tu'uaki fakapisinisi , 3323: Buyers tokotaha fakatau koloa , 3324: Trade Brokers fakafofonga fefakatau'aki , 3331: Clearing and Forwarding Agents fakafofonga ki he fe'aveaki uta naunau/koloa , 3332: Conference and Event Planners fakafofonga palani fakataha'anga moe katoanga , 3333: Employment Agents and Contractors fakafofonga nga ue moe konituleki , 3334: Real Estate Agents and Property Managers fakafofonga kelekele moe 'api , 3339: Business Services Agents Not Els ewhere Classified fakafofonga fakapisinisi na'e 'ikai ke kau ki ha fa'ahinga , 3341: Office Supervisors supavaisa 'ofisi pe ngaue'anga , 3342: L egal Secretaries sekelitali fakalao , 3343: Administrative and Executive Secretaries sekelitali ki he ma'u mafai/pule , 3344: Medical Secretarie s sekelitali fakafaito'o ki he sino , 3351: Customs and Border Inspectors inisipekita kasitomu , 3352: Government Tax and Excise Officials ofisi

ale kihe tukuhau fakapule'anga , 3353: Government Social Benefits Officials ofisiala ki he ngaahi monu'ia fakasosiale 'ae pule'anga , 3354: Government Licensing Officials ofisiala ki he ngaahi laiseni fakapule'anga , 3355: Police Inspectors and Detectives inisipekita polisi moe polisi fakatoto, 3359: Government Regulatory Associate Professionals Not Elsewhere Classified ngaahi ngaue fakapule'anga kehe , 3411: Legal and Related Associate Professionals ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue fakalao , 3412: Social Work Associate Professionals ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue ma'ae kakai, kolo, etc , 3413: Religious Associate Professionals ngaue fekau'aki ki he lotu moe fakasiasi , 3421: Athletes and Sports Players tokotaha sipoti 'atelita moe va'inga sipoti , 3422: Sports Coaches, Instructors and Officials faiako , 'ofisiala sipoti , 3423: Fitness and Recreation Instructors and Programme Leaders faiako fai fakamalosino moe taki polokalama , 3431: Photographers tokotaha faitaa , 3432: Interior Designers and Decorators tokotaha palani moe teuteu loto fale , 3433: Gallery, Museum and Library Technicians tokotaha tokanga'i ha fale fa ka'ali'ali, misiume pe laipeli , 3434: Chefs tokotaha feime'atokoni pe kuki , 3435: Other Artistic and Cultural Associate Professionals , 3511: Information and Communications Technology Operations Technicians tekinolosia 'oe ma'u fakamatala moe fetu'utaki , 3512: Information and Communications Technology User Support Technicians tekinolosia tokoni ki he kau ngaue 'aki 'o e tekinolosia 'oe ma'u fakamatala moe fetu'utaki , 3513: Computer Network and Systems Technicians tekinolosia netiueka moe sisitemi komipiuta , 3514: Web Technicians tekinolosia website , 3521: Broadcasting and Audiovisual Technicians tekinisini fakamafola 'ata moe lea , 3522: Telecommunications Engineering Technicians eni sinia fetu'utaki hange koe telefoni , 4110: general office clerks kalake 'ofisi , 4120: secretaries (general) sekelitali ngaue fakakalake , 4131: typists and word processing operators tokotaha taipa moe fa'u fakamatala , 4132: data entry clerks kalake fakahu fakamatala , 4211: bank tellers and related clerks tela pangike pe koe ha toe kalake felave'I moia , 4212: bookmakers; croupiers and related gaming workers tokotaha ngaue 'i ha pelepa'anga pe ko fa'ahinga va'inga hange koe pelepa'anga , 4213: pawnbrokers and money lenders tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue kiha kautaha no pe tuku atu hane pa'anga ke no , 4214: debt collectors and related workers tokotaha tanaki mo'ua pe ko ha ngaue felave'I moia , 4221: travel consultants and clerks kalake pe fakaofonga ki he ngaahi me'a folau , 4222: contact centre information clerks kalake ma'u'anga fakamatala , 4223: telephone switchboard operators tokotaha tali telefoni , 4224: hotel receptionists tokotaha talitali kakai hotele , 4225: enquiry clerks kalake faka'eke'eke , 4226: receptionists (general) tokotaha talitali kakai , 4227: survey and market research interviewers tokotaha savea moe fakatoto , 4229: client information workers not elsewhere classified ngaahi ngaue fakatalitali kakai moe ma'u fakamatala kehe , 4311: accounting and bookkeeping clerks kalake tauhi tohi , 4312: statistical; finance and insurance clerks kalake fakasetisitika, fakapa'anga pe malu'i , 4313: payroll clerks kalake fai vahe , 4321: stock clerks kalake tanaki koloa , 4322: production clerks kalake fa'u palani faka'aho moe ngahi me'a pehe , 4323: transport clerks kalake ki he fefononga'aki , 4411: library clerks kalake laipeli , 4412: mail carriers and sorting clerks kalake ki he meili , 4413: coding; proof reading and related clerks kalake fakahu kouti, lau mo fakatonotonu ha faile, etc , 4414: scribes and related workers sikalaipa moe ngaue tatau moia , 4415: filing and copying clerks kalake tauhi faile moe tatau , 4416: personnel clerks kalake fakatoota , 4419: clerical support workers not elsewhere classified ngaahi ngaue fakakalake kehe , 5111: travel attendants and travel stewards tokotaha tokaga'i ha folau pe koe tokotaha setuata vakapuna , 5112: transport conductors tokotaha 'oku ne taki (fkilele mo fkinohino) ha me'a fekau'aki moe ngaahi me'a fefononga'aki eg.me'a lele, vaka uta, etc , 5113: travel guides tokotaha 'oku ne takimamata eg.takimamata kiha kau folau (also known as tour guides) , 5120: cooks ngaohi kai eg.feime'atokoni, fei'umu etc , 5131: waiters tangata tali tepile (waitress fefine tali tepile) , 5132: bartenders tokotaha tauhi pa eg. Tauhi pa 'iha fale hotele, fale kai, fale feohi'aga fksosiale etc , 5141: hairdressers tokotaha ngaohi 'ulu , 5142: beauticians and related workers tokotaha fai teuteu (kihe matamatalele mo fk'ofa'ofa 'o ha taha) pea moe ngaahi ngaue pehe , 5151: cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices; hotels and other establishments tokotaha 'oku ne tokaga'i (supavaisa) 'ae ngaahi ngaue fka'ma'a moe tauhifale 'iha hotele moe ngaahi pisinisi kehe pe , 5152: domestic housekeepers tokotaha 'oku ngaue fktauhifale fklotofonua , 5153: building caretakers tokotaha tauhi (pe le'o) 'o ha fale pe 'api , 5161: astrologers; fortune tellers and related workers tokotaha 'oku ne talaha monu'ia 'e ma'u hoko pea fk'uhiga'i ha ngaahi me'a 'e hoko mai eg. Tokotaha faimana, tokotaha faipele etc , 5162: companions and valets takanga moe tangata tauhi , 5163: undertakers and embalmers tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue'aki 'ae fai putu moe fktolonga , 5164: pet groomers and animal care workers tokotaha ngaue ki hono tauhi mo tokanga'i e fangamonumanu pea moe fangamonumanu 'oku pusiaki'i, fklepelepele'i etc , 5165: driving instructors tokotaha faiako fk'uli pe fkinohino ki he anga 'oe fk'uli , 5169: personal services workers not elsewhere classified tokotaha 'oku faifatongia fktautaha 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga(pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai) , 5211: stall and market salespersons tokotaha tu'uaki fktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a 'iha market pe koha fanga kii fale fktau'aga me'a , 5212: street food salespersons tokotaha fai fktau me'akai he hala , 5221: shopkeepers tokotaha faifktau 'iha falekoloa , 5222: shop supervisors tokotaha 'oku pule ko ia 'oku ne tokanga'i (supavaisa) ha ngaue 'iha falekoloa , 5223: shop sales assistants tokotaha tokoni fai fktau 'iha falekoloa , 5230: cashiers and ticket clerks kalake pa'anga talitotongi , 5241: fashion and other models ngaohi (pe fa'u) ha 'imisi 'o ha me'a , 5242: sales demonstrators tokotaha 'oku ne fkhaha (pe fkhaha) pea mo fkm'oni'i ha fktau 'o ha fa'ahinga me'a , 5243: door to door salespersons tokotaha tu'uaki fktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a 'oku 'alu mei he 'api ki he 'api (mei he matapa kihe matapa) , 5244: contact centre salespersons tokotaha tu'uaki fktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a 'oku senita ki ai (pe fktefito ki ai) ha fetu'utaki , 5245: service station attendants tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i ha ngaue 'oku vahe'i ke ngaue ki ai eg. Ngaue pausa , 5246: food service counter attendants tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i 'ae kanita fekau'aki moha me'atokoni , 5249: sales workers not elsewhere classified tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue tu'uaki fktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a pe 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga( pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai) , 5311: child care workers tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i e fanau iiki , 5312: teachers' aides kau faiako mo 'enau ngaahi me'a (pe naunau tokoni'i) , 5321: health care assistants tokotaha tokoni kihe ngaahi ngaue tokanga'i e mo'ui lelei , 5322: home-based personal care workers tokotaha 'oku tokanga'i ha ngaahi ngaue fktautaha 'oku fkhoko pe mei 'api (pe fktefito pe fo'i ngaue ko ia 'i 'api) , 5329: personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified tokotaha 'oku tokanga'i ha ngaahi ngaue fktautaha fekau'aki moe mo'ui lelei 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai) , 5411: firefighters tokotaha tamate ahi , 5412: police officers tokotaha 'ofisa polisi , 5413: prison guards tokotaha le'o (pe tokanga'i) 'ae pilison e , 5414: security guards tokotaha le'o (pe tokanga'i) ha feitu'u (koe'uhi pe kihe malu 'ae kakai) , 5419: protective services workers not elsewhere classified tokotaha 'oku ngaue fkmalu'i(pe tokanga'i) ha fa'ahinga ngaue 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai) , 6111: field crop and vegetable growers tokotaha 'oku to ngoue'anga moe vesitapolo , 6112: tree and shrub crop growers tokotaha to 'akau pea kau atu ki ai moe fanga kii 'akau iiki , 6113: gardeners; horticultural and nursery growers tokotaha fa'a (pe ngoue) moe to'anga pulopula , 6114: mixed crop growers tokotaha to ngoue foha kalasi kehekehe pe , 6121: livestock and dairy producers tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu (pe ngaohi) ha ngahi me'a mei he faama fangamonumanu moe fale ngaohi'anga pata moe siisi , 6122: poultry producers tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu ha ngaahi me'a mei he fanga manu 'oku lau ai 'ae moa, pato etc , 6123: apiarists and sericulturists tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i e hone (taunga hone) pea moe tokanga'i e 'unufe silika (ngaohi silika mei ai) , 6129: animal producers not elsewhere classified tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu (pe ngaohi) ha me'a mei i he fangamonumanu 'oku 'ikai kenau kau kiha fa'ahinga (ke vahevahe kiha kalasi) , 6130: mixed crop and animal producers tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu (pe ngaohi) ha me'a mei he ngoue'anga kalasi kehekehe pea moe fangamonumanu , 6210: forestry and related workers kau ngaue kihe vaoa moe ngaahi ngaue pehe , 6221: aquaculture workers kau ngaue kiha tauhi'onga ika mo'ui (pe ngaahi me'a mo'ui mei oseni) , 6222: inland and coastal waters fishery workers kau fangota(pe toutai) 'i he ma'uto 'uta (loto fonua) pea moe ngaahi matatahi (matafonua) , 6223: deep sea fishery workers kau fangota (pe toutai) 'i he tahi loloto , 6224: hunters and trappers tokotaha tuli manu pe tauhele manu , 6310: subsistence crop farmers ngoue ma'ae fiema'u pe 'ae famili , 6320: subsistence livestock farmers fangamonumanu ma'ae fiema'u pe 'ae famili , 6330: subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers ngoue foha(kalasi kehekehe pe), faama fangamonumanu ma'ae fiema'u 'ae famili , 6340: subsistence fishers; hunters; trappers and gatherers toutai, tulimanu, tauhele manu mo tanaki pe tokonaki ma'ae fiema'u 'ae famili , 7111: house builders langa fale , 7112: bricklayers and related workers langa, to piliki , 7113: stonemasons; stone cutters; splitters and carvers langa, ta makaa , 7114: concrete placers; concrete finishers and related workers langa, soma lingi sima , 7115: carpenters and joiners langa, tufunga , 7119

: building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified, 7121: roofers langa, ngaue ato fale, 7122: floor layers and tile setters langa, ngaue faliki mo to taila, 7123: plasterers langa, ngaue sime palasita, 7124: insulation workers langa, ngaue naunau ke pukepuke mok omoko he fale, 7125: glaziers langa, ngaue ke fit 'a e sioata ki he matapa moe window, 7126: plumbers and pipe fitters langa, palama, 7127: air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics langa, ngaue ngaahi air con, 7131: painters and related workers ngaue vali fale, 7132: spray painters and varnishers ngaue vali ngaue'aki e me'afana puhi vali, 7133: building structure cleaners fakama'opo'opo 'o ha langa fale, 7211: metal moulders and coremakers ngaue ki hono fakafuo ukamea, 7212: welders and flame cutters ngaue tu'utu'u mo kasa mo fakafeleimi, 7213: sheet metal workers ngaue ki hono tele tutu pea ngaahi aki ha me'a 'a e ukamea...., 7214: structural metal preparers and erectors, 7215: riggers and cable splicers, 7221: blacksmiths; hammersmiths and forging press workers, 7222: toolmakers and related workers, 7223: metal working machine tool setters and operators, 7224: metal polishers; wheel grinders and tool sharpeners, 7231: motor vehicle mechanics and repairers mekanika me'alele, 7232: aircraft engine mechanics and repairers mekanika vakapuna, 7233: agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers mekanika 'I ke ngaahi misini fakangoue, 7234: bicycle and related repairers ngaahi (repair) pasikala, 7311: precision-instrument makers and repairers fo'u me'alea, pea mo hono repair, 7312: musical instrument makers and tuners, 7313: jewellery and precious metal workers, 7314: potters and related workers fa'u kulo, poulu..mei he 'umea, 7315: glass makers; cutters; grinders and finishers fo'u sio'ata, tutu'u.., 7316: sign writers; decorative painters; engravers and etchers ta valivali teuteu, 7317: handicraft workers in wood; basketry and related materials ngaue fakamea'a mei he 'akau, kato, 7318: handicraft workers in textile; leather and related materials nga ahu tupenu mo e leta, 7319: handicraft workers not elsewhere classified ngaue fakamea'a 'ikai kau he toenga ki 'olunga, 7321: pre-press technicians tekinisini ki hono teuteu'I, proof read, format, pea mo teuteu'I kiu'a ke print, pe ko ha presentation ke tukuatua iha fa'ahinga fotunga, 7322: printers tekinisini 'oku ne teuteu'I 'a e printer, koe faahinga, letter ke ngaue 'aki, kimu'a pea print...., 7323: print finishing and binding workers tekinisini 'oku ne fakakakato 'a e ngaahi ngaue ki hono bind pea mo hono teuteu'I 'a e publication ..., 7411: building and related electricians fakauhila fale, 7412: electrical mechanics and fitters mekanika uhila & sivi e 'uhila, 7413: electrical line installers and repairers ngaue lain e 'uhila & ngaahi 'a e maumau, 7421: electronics mechanics and servicers mekanika 'uhila pea mo hono fakahoko 'a e ngaahi ngaue felave'I moe mekanika faka'uhila, 7422: information and communications technology installers and servicers kau sevesi fakaIT, 7511: butchers; fishmongers and related food preparers fakatau atu kakano'I manu pe ika kuo 'osi teuteu, 7512: bakers; pastry-cooks and confectionery makers fakatau atu ta'o ma mo e keke moe ngaahi kuki pehe, 7513: dairy products makers fakatau atu koloa kehekehehu'akau, 7514: fruit; vegetable and related preservers fakatau atu fua'Takau, pehe ki he product tatau 'oku fakatolonga, 7515: food and beverage tasters and graders tesiti esi/ahi'ahi'i me'akai mo e kava malohi, 7516: tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers ngaahi tapaka, 7521: wood treaters teuteu'I koloa papa (e.g. faito'o), 7522: cabinet-makers and related workers ngaahi kapineti moe ngaahi naunau fale pehe, 7523: woodworking machine tool setters and operators ngaue 'aki ngaahi misini ki hono fua mo seti 'a e papa ki he fa'ahinga ngaue, 7531: tailors; dressmakers; furriers and hatters tokotaha tuitui, tuitui overcoats, suits, dresser maker, etc...., 7532: garment and related patternmakers and cutters tokotaha 'oku u sipi 'a e sipinga mo fua pea tuitui, 7533: sewing; embroidery and related workers tokotaha 'oku ne tuitui pe monomono pe teuteu'I gloves, teniti, etc....or related work, 7534: upholsterers and related workers, 7535: pelt dressers; tanners and fellmongers ngaahi leta, moe koloa pehe, 7536: shoemakers and related workers ngaahi su, 7541: underwater divers tokotaha uku, e.g. oyster diver, sponge diver, underwater worker, etc...., 7542: shotfirers and blasters except foods and beverages, 7543: product graders and testers, 7544: fumigators and other pest and weed controllers, 7549: craft and related workers not elsewhere classified, 8111: miners and quarriers opoleita misini keli'anga maka, 8112: mineral and stone processing plant operators keli'anga maka moe momosi maka ki he ngaahi size kehekehe, 8113: well drillers and borers and related workers ngaue vili luo 'I he ngaue'anga maka pe ngaue tatau mo ia, 8114: cement; stone and other mineral products machine operators ngaue he misini ngaahi fakataha ai 'a e sima, maka moe miale kehe, 8121: metal processing plant operators, 8122: metal finishing; plating and coating machine operators, 8131: chemical products plant and machine operators, 8132: photographic products machine operators, 8141: rubber products machine operators, 8142: plastic products machine operators, 8143: paper products machine operators, 8151: fibre preparing; spinning and winding machine operators, 8152: weaving and knitting machine operators opoleita misini lalanga, 8153: sewing machine operators opoleita misini tuitui, 8154: bleaching; dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators, 8155: fur and leather preparing machine operators, 8156: shoemaking and related machine operators opoleita misini tuitui su, 8157: laundry machine operators opoleita misini fo, 8159: textile; fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8160: food and related products machine operators, 8171: pulp and papermaking plant operators, 8172: wood processing plant operators, 8181: glass and ceramics plant operators, 8182: steam engine and boiler operators, 8183: packing; bottling and labelling machine operators, 8189: stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8211: Mechanical Machinery Assemblers, 8212: Electrical and Electronic Equipment Assemblers, 8219: Assemblers Not Elsewhere Classified, 8311: Locomotive Engine Drivers faka'uli lelue, 8312: Railway Brake, Signal and Switch Operators opoleita ki he halanga lelue, 8321: Motorcycle Drivers faka'uli paiki & pasikala, 8322: Car, Taxi and Van Drivers faka'uli ka, taxi moe veeni, 8331: Bus and Tram Drivers faka'uli pasi, 8332: Heavy Truck and Lorry Drivers faka'uli loli mamafa, 8341: Mobile Farm and Forestry Plant Operators, 8342: Earthmoving and Related Plant Operators, 8343: Crane, Hoist and Related Plant Operators, 8344: Lifting Truck Operators, 8350: Ships' Deck Crews and Related Workers ngaue funga vaka, 9111: Domestic Cleaners and Helpers tauhi 'api mo hono kau tokoni, 9112: Cleaners and Helpers in Offices, Hotels and Other Establishments tauhi'api he ofisi pe hotele...., 9121: Hand Launderers and Pressers fo nu si, 9122: Vehicle Cleaners fufulu me'alele, 9123: Window Cleaners fufulu 'olo matapa sio'ata pe luva, 9129: Other Cleaning Workers fufulu pe ha toe cleaner makehe 'oku 'ikai ha atu 'I 'olunga, 9211: Crop Farm Labourers leipa toungea ki he ngoue, 9212: Livestock Farm Labourers leipa ki he faama monumanu, 9213: Mixed Crop and Livestock Farm Labourers leipa ki he monumanu mo e ngoue tuifio, 9214: Garden and Horticultural Labourers leipa ngaue to 'akau moe matala'Takau, 9215: Forestry Labourers leipa ngaue ki he vaota, 9216: Fishery and Aquaculture Labourers leipa ngaue ki he toutai pe koe faama ika, 9311: Mining and Quarrying Labourers leipa langa fale, 9312: Civil Engineering Labourers leipa sivolona enisinia, 9313: Building Construction Labourers leipa ngaue langa, 9321: Hand Packers leipa fa'o mo peki ha ngoua pe fua'iakau ke diliva atu ki muli...., 9329: Manufacturing Labourers Not Elsewhere Classified leipa makehe ange 'oku ha atu 'I 'olunga....., 9331: Hand and Pedal Vehicle Drivers leipa, tokotaha courier by bicycle deliver messenger, tanaki fares, handle driver transport, 9332: Drivers of Animal-drawn Vehicles and Machinery leipa, pe tokotaha faka'uli he salioti 'oku toho 'e he monumanu/hoosi, etc...., 9333: Freight Handlers leipa, ngaue e.g. ngaahi fale cago/warehouse koloa pe naunau ke fetuku, 9334: Shelf Fillers leipa, ngaue e.g. wholesaler night filler/stock filler; ko hono fakafonufonu mai 'a e ngaahi koloa kuo 'osi, 9411: Fast Food Preparers tokotaha 'oku ne teuteu 'a e fast food to deliver, e.g. hamburger, fast food cook (noodles), pizza, etc...., 9412: Kitchen Helpers tokotaha tokoni i peito - e.g. fakama'a, fufulu peleti moe ipu, etc...., 9510: Street and Related Services Workers fa'ahinga ngaue 'oku fakahoko he ve'ehala, 9520: Street Vendors (excluding Food) fakatauatu me'akai pe ha koloa pe he ve'ehala, 9611: Garbage and Recycling Collectors leipa ngaue tanaki/ tufi 'a e veve pe koe recycle 'o e veve, 9612: Refuse Sorters leipa ngaue fakafa'ahinga 'o e veve, 9613: Sweepers and Related Labourers leipa ngaue tafi 'a e veve pe mo ha ngaue tatau mo ia, 9621: Messengers, Package Deliverers and Luggage Porters tiliva news paper / tu'uaki, tiliva / fekau (messenger) / tokotaha talafekau mei he hotel...., 9622: Odd-job Persons tokotaha handyperson / fetongi paipa vai-etc, fetongi matapa, etc...., 9623: Meter Readers and Vending-machine Collectors tokotaha lau mita vai, 'uhila, etc...., 9624: Water and Firewood Collectors tokotaha tufi/tanaki pe fetuku lalo 'a e fefie pe vai, 9629: Elementary Workers Not Elsewhere Classified tokotaha tanaki pe selling tikite, fakanofonofo parking, talitotongi parking, etc..NEC above, 9999: Others (specify)

[12] [isco: ID10.6b Ko e ha e CODE ISCO 'a %rosteritle%<br><font color="blue">What is %rosteritle% ISCO Four-digit code?</font>](#)

Catégories: 110: 0110 Commissioned Armed Forces Officers, 210: 0210 Non-Commissioned Armed Forces Officers, 310: 0310 Armed Forces Occupations, Other Ranks, 1111: 1111 Legislators, 1112: 1112 Senior Government Officials, 1113: 1113 Traditional Chiefs And Heads Of Villages, 1114: 1114 Senior Officials Of Special-Interest Organizations, 1120: 1120 Managing Directors And Chief Executives, 1211: 1211 Finance Managers, 1212: 1212 Human Resource Managers, 1213: 1213 Policy And Planning Managers, 1219: 1219 Business Services And Administration Managers Not Elsewhere Classified, 1221: 1221 Sales And Marketing Managers, 1222: 1222 Advertising And Public Relations Managers, 1223: 1223 Research And Development Managers, 1311: 1311 Agricultural And Forestry Production Managers, 1312: 1312 Aquaculture And Fisheries Production Managers, 1321: 1321 Manufacturing Managers, 1322: 1322 Mining Managers, 1323: 1323 Construction Managers, 1324: 1324 Supply, Distribution And Related Managers, 1330: 1330 Information And Communications Technology Services Managers, 1341: 1341 Child Care Services Managers, 1342: 1342 Health Services Managers, 1343: 1343 Aged Care Services Managers, 1344: 1344 Social Welfare Managers, 1345: 1345 Education Managers, 1346: 1346 Financial And Insurance Services Branch Managers, 1349: 1349 Professional Services Managers Not Elsewhere Classified, 1411: 1411 Hotel Managers, 1412: 1412 Restaurant Managers, 1420: 1420 Retail And Wholesale Trade Managers, 1431: 1431 Sports, Recreation And Cultural Centre Managers, 1439: 1439 Services Managers Not Elsewhere Classified, 2111: 2111 Physicists And Astronomers, 2112: 2112 Meteorologists, 2113: 2113 Chemists, 2114: 2114 Geologists And Geophysicists, 2120: 2120 Mathematicians, Actuaries And Statisticians, 2131: 2131 Biologists, Botanists, Zoologists And Related Professionals, 2132: 2132 Farming, Forestry And Fisheries Advisers, 2133: 2133 Environmental Protection Professionals, 2141: 2141 Industrial And Production Engineers, 2142: 2142 Civil Engineers, 2143: 2143 Environmental Engineers, 2144: 2144 Mechanical Engineers, 2145: 2145 Chemical Engineers, 2146: 2146 Mining Engineers, Metallurgists And Related Professionals, 2149: 2149 Engineering Professionals Not Elsewhere Classified, 2151: 2151 Electrical Engineers, 2152: 2152 Electronics Engineers, 2153: 2153 Telecommunications Engineers, 2161: 2161 Building Architects, 2162: 2162 Landscape Architects, 2163: 2163 Product And Garment Designers, 2164: 2164 Town And Traffic Planners, 2165: 2165 Cartographers And Surveyors, 2166: 2166 Graphic And Multimedia Designers, 2211: 2211 Generalist Medical Practitioners, 2212: 2212 Specialist Medical Practitioners, 2221: 2221 Nursing Professionals, 2222: 2222 Midwifery Professionals, 2230: 2230 Traditional And Complementary Medicine Professionals, 2240: 2240 Paramedical Practitioners, 2250: 2250 Veterinarians, 2261: 2261 Dentists, 2262: 2262 Pharmacists, 2263: 2263 Environmental And Occupational Health And Hygiene Professionals, 2264: 2264 Physiotherapists, 2265: 2265 Dietitians And Nutritionists, 2266: 2266 Audiologists And Speech Therapists, 2267: 2267 Optometrists And Ophthalmic Opticians, 2269: 2269 Health Professionals Not Elsewhere Classified, 2310: 2310 University And Higher Education Teachers, 2320: 2320 Vocational Education Teachers, 2330: 2330 Secondary Education Teachers, 2341: 2341 Primary School Teachers, 2342: 2342 Early Childhood Educators, 2351: 2351 Education Methods Specialists, 2352: 2352 Special Needs Teachers, 2353: 2353 Other Language Teachers, 2354: 2354 Other Music Teachers, 2355: 2355 Other Arts Teachers, 2356: 2356 Information Technology Trainers, 2359: 2359 Teaching Professionals Not Elsewhere Classified, 2411: 2411 Accountants, 2412: 2412 Financial And Investment Advisers, 2413: 2413 Financial Analysts, 2421: 2421 Management And Organization Analysts, 2422: 2422 Policy Administration Professionals, 2423: 2423 Personnel And Careers Professionals, 2424: 2424 Training And Staff Development Professionals, 2431: 2431 Advertising And Marketing Professionals, 2432: 2432 Public Relations Professionals, 2433: 2433 Technical And Medical Sales Professionals (Excluding Ict), 2434: 2434 Information And Communications Technology Sales Professionals, 2511: 2511 Systems Analysts, 2512: 2512 Software Developers, 2513: 2513 Web And Multimedia Developers, 2514: 2514 Applications Programmers, 2519: 2519 Software And Applications Developers And Analysts Not Elsewhere Classified, 2521: 2521 Database Designers And Administrators, 2522: 2522 Systems Administrators, 2523: 2523 Computer Network Professionals, 2529: 2529 Database And Network Professionals Not Elsewhere Classified, 2611: 2611 Lawyers, 2612: 2612 Judges, 2619: 2619 Legal Professionals Not Elsewhere Classified, 2621: 2621 Archivists And Curators, 2622: 2622 Librarians And Related Information Professionals, 2631: 2631 Economists, 2632: 2632 Sociologists, Anthropologists And Related Professionals, 2633: 2633 Philosophers, Historians And Political Scientists, 2634: 2634 Psychologists, 2635: 2635 Social Work And Counselling Professionals, 2636: 2636 Religious Professionals, 2641: 2641 Authors And Related Writers, 2642: 2642 Journalists, 2643: 2643 Translators, Interpreters And Other Linguists, 2651: 2651 Visual Artists, 2652: 2652 Musicians, Singers And Composers, 2653: 2653 Dancers And Choreographers, 2654: 2654 Film, Stage And Related Directors And Producers, 2655: 2655 Actors, 2656: 2656 Announcers On Radio, Television And Other Media, 2659: 2659 Creative And Performing Artists Not Elsewhere Classified, 3111: 3111 Chemical And Physical Science Technicians, 3112: 3112 Civil Engineering Technicians, 3113: 3113 Electrical Engineering Technicians, 3114: 3114 Electronics Engineering Technicians, 3115: 3115 Mechanical Engineering Technicians, 3116: 3116 Chemical Engineering Technicians, 3117: 3117 Mining And Metallurgical Technicians, 3118: 3118 Draughtspersons, 3119: 3119 Physical And Engineering Science Technicians Not Elsewhere Classified, 3121: 3121 Mining Supervisors, 3122: 3122 Manufacturing Supervisors, 3123: 3123 Construction Supervisors, 3131: 3131 Power Production Plant Operators, 3132: 3132 Incinerator And Water Treatment Plant Operators, 3133: 3133 Chemical Processing Plant Controllers, 3134: 3134 Petroleum And Natural Gas Refining Plant Operators, 3135: 3135 Metal Production Process Controllers, 3139: 3139 Process Control Technicians Not Elsewhere Classified, 3141: 3141 Life Science Technicians (Excluding Medical), 3142: 3142 Agricultural Technicians, 3143: 3143 Forestry Technicians, 3151: 3151 Ships' Engineers, 3152: 3152 Ships' Deck Officers And Pilots, 3153: 3153 Aircraft Pilots And Related Associate Professionals, 3154: 3154 Air Traffic Controllers, 3155: 3155 Air Traffic Safety Electronics Technicians, 3211: 3211 Medical Imaging And Therapeutic Equipment Technicians, 3212: 3212 Medical And Pathology Laboratory Technicians, 3213: 3213 Pharmaceutical Technicians And Assistants, 3214: 3214 Medical And Dental Prosthetic Technicians, 3221: 3221 Nursing Associate Professionals, 3222: 3222 Midwifery Associate Professionals, 3230: 3230 Traditional And Complementary Medicine Associate Professionals, 3240: 3240 Veterinary Technicians And Assistants, 3251: 3251 Dental Assistants And Therapists, 3252: 3252 Medical Records And Health Information Technicians, 3253: 3253 Community Health Workers, 3254: 3254 Dispensing Opticians, 3255: 3255 Physiotherapy Technicians And Assistants, 3256: 3256 Medical Assistants, 3257: 3257 Environmental And Occupational Health Inspectors And Associates, 3258: 3258 Ambulance Workers, 3259: 3259 Health Associate Professionals Not Elsewhere Classified, 3311: 3311 Securities And Finance Dealers And Brokers, 3312: 3312 Credit And Loans Officers, 3313: 3313 Accounting Associate Professionals, 3314: 3314 Statistical, Mathematical And Related Associate Professionals, 3315: 3315 Valuers And Loss Assessors, 3321: 3321 Insurance Representatives, 3322: 3322 Commercial Sales Representatives, 3323: 3323 Buyers, 3324: 3324 Trade Brokers, 3331: 3331 Clearing And Forwarding Agents, 3332: 3332 Conference And Event Planners, 3333: 3333 Employment Agents And Contractors, 3334: 3334 Real Estate Agents And Property Managers, 3339: 3339 Business Services Agents Not Elsewhere Classified, 3341: 3341 Office Supervisors, 3342: 3342 Legal Secretaries, 3343: 3343 Administrative And Executive Secretaries, 3344: 3344 Medical Secretaries, 3351: 3351 Customs And Border Inspectors, 3352: 3352 Government Tax And Excise Officials, 3353: 3353 Government Social Benefits Officials, 3354: 3354 Government Licensing Officials, 3355: 3355 Police Inspectors And Detectives, 3359: 3359 Government Regulatory Associate Professionals Not Elsewhere Classified, 3411: 3411 Legal And Related Associate Professionals, 3412: 3412 Social Work Associate Professionals, 3413: 3413 Religious Associate Professionals, 3421: 3421 Athletes And Sports Players, 3422: 3422 Sports Coaches, Instructors And Officials, 3423: 3423 Fitness And Recreation Instructors And Programme Leaders, 3431: 3431 Photographers, 3432: 3432 Interior Designers And Decorators, 3433: 3433 Gallery, Museum And Library Technicians, 3434: 3434 Chefs, 3435: 3435 Other Artistic And Cultural Associate Professionals, 3511: 3511 Information And Communications Technology Operations Technicians, 3512: 3512 Information And Communications Technology User Support Technicians, 3513: 3513 Computer Network And Systems Technicians, 3514: 3514 Web Technicians, 3521: 3521 Broadcasting And



Audiovisual Technicians , 3522: 3522 Telecommunications Engineering Technicians , 4110: 4110 General Office Clerks , 4120: 4120 Secretaries (General) , 4131: 4131 Typists And Word Processing Operators , 4132: 4132 Data Entry Clerks , 4211: 4211 Bank Tellers And Related Clerks , 4212: 4212 Bookmakers; Croupiers And Related Gaming Workers , 4213: 4213 Pawnbrokers And Money Lenders , 4214: 4214 Debt Collectors And Related Workers , 4221: 4221 Travel Consultants And Clerks , 4222: 4222 Contact Centre Information Clerks , 4223: 4223 Telephone Switchboard Operators , 4224: 4224 Hotel Receptionists , 4225: 4225 Enquiry Clerks , 4226: 4226 Receptionists (General) , 4227: 4227 Survey And Market Research Interviewers , 4229: 4229 Client Information Workers Not Elsewhere Classified , 4311: 4311 Accounting And Bookkeeping Clerks , 4312: 4312 Statistical; Finance And Insurance Clerks , 4313: 4313 Payroll Clerks , 4321: 4321 Stock Clerks , 4322: 4322 Production Clerks , 4323: 4323 Transport Clerks , 4411: 4411 Library Clerks , 4412: 4412 Mail Carriers And Sorting Clerks , 4413: 4413 Coding; Proof Reading And Related Clerks , 4414: 4414 Scribes And Related Workers , 4415: 4415 Filing And Copying Clerks , 4416: 4416 Personnel Clerks , 4419: 4419 Clerical Support Workers Not Elsewhere Classified , 5111: 5111 Travel Attendants And Travel Stewards , 5112: 5112 Transport Conductors , 5113: 5113 Travel Guides , 5120: 5120 Cooks , 5131: 5131 Waiters , 5132: 5132 Bartenders , 5141: 5141 Hairdressers , 5142: 5142 Beauticians And Related Workers , 5151: 5151 Cleaning And Housekeeping Supervisors In Offices; Hotels And Other Establishments , 5152: 5152 Domestic Housekeepers , 5153: 5153 Building Caretakers , 5161: 5161 Astrologers; Fortune Tellers And Related Workers , 5162: 5162 Companions And Valets , 5163: 5163 Undertakers And Embalmers , 5164: 5164 Pet Groomers And Animal Care Workers , 5165: 5165 Driving Instructors , 5169: 5169 Personal Services Workers Not Elsewhere Classified , 5211: 5211 Stall And Market Salespersons , 5212: 5212 Street Food Salespersons , 5221: 5221 Shopkeepers , 5222: 5222 Shop Supervisors , 5223: 5223 Shop Sales Assistants , 5230: 5230 Cashiers And Ticket Clerks , 5241: 5241 Fashion And Other Models , 5242: 5242 Sales Demonstrators , 5243: 5243 Door To Door Salespersons , 5244: 5244 Contact Centre Salespersons , 5245: 5245 Service Station Attendants , 5246: 5246 Food Service Counter Attendants , 5249: 5249 Sales Workers Not Elsewhere Classified , 5311: 5311 Child Care Workers , 5312: 5312 Teachers' Aides , 5321: 5321 Health Care Assistants , 5322: 5322 Home-Based Personal Care Workers , 5329: 5329 Personal Care Workers In Health Services Not Elsewhere Classified , 5411: 5411 Firefighters , 5412: 5412 Police Officers , 5413: 5413 Prison Guards , 5414: 5414 Security Guards , 5419: 5419 Protective Services Workers Not Elsewhere Classified , 6111: 6111 Field Crop And Vegetable Growers , 6112: 6112 Tree And Shrub Crop Growers , 6113: 6113 Gardeners; Horticultural And Nursery Growers , 6114: 6114 Mixed Crop Growers , 6121: 6121 Livestock And Dairy Producers , 6122: 6122 Poultry Producers , 6123: 6123 Apiarists And Sericulturists , 6129: 6129 Animal Producers Not Elsewhere Classified , 6130: 6130 Mixed Crop And Animal Producers , 6210: 6210 Forestry And Related Workers , 6221: 6221 Aquaculture Workers , 6222: 6222 Inland And Coastal Waters Fishery Workers , 6223: 6223 Deep Sea Fishery Workers , 6224: 6224 Hunters And Trappers , 6310: 6310 Subsistence Crop Farmers , 6320: 6320 Subsistence Livestock Farmers , 6330: 6330 Subsistence Mixed Crop And Livestock Farmers , 6340: 6340 Subsistence Fishers; Hunters; Trappers And Gatherers , 7111: 7111 House Builders , 7112: 7112 Bricklayers And Related Workers , 7113: 7113 Stonemasons; Stone Cutters; Splitters And Carvers , 7114: 7114 Concrete Placers; Concrete Finishers And Related Workers , 7115: 7115 Carpenters And Joiners , 7119: 7119 Building Frame And Related Trades Workers Not Elsewhere Classified , 7121: 7121 Roofers , 7122: 7122 Floor Layers And Tile Setters , 7123: 7123 Plasterers , 7124: 7124 Insulation Workers , 7125: 7125 Glaziers , 7126: 7126 Plumbers And Pipe Fitters , 7127: 7127 Air Conditioning And Refrigeration Mechanics , 7131: 7131 Painters And Related Workers , 7132: 7132 Spray Painters And Varnishers , 7133: 7133 Building Structure Cleaners , 7211: 7211 Metal Moulders And Coremakers , 7212: 7212 Welders And Flame Cutters , 7213: 7213 Sheet Metal Workers , 7214: 7214 Structural Metal Preparers And Erectors , 7215: 7215 Riggers And Cable Splicers , 7221: 7221 Blacksmiths; Hammersmiths And Forging Press Workers , 7222: 7222 Toolmakers And Related Workers , 7223: 7223 Metal Working Machine Tool Setters And Operators , 7224: 7224 Metal Polishers; Wheel Grinders And Tool Sharpeners , 7231: 7231 Motor Vehicle Mechanics And Repairers , 7232: 7232 Aircraft Engine Mechanics And Repairers , 7233: 7233 Agricultural And Industrial Machinery Mechanics And Repairers , 7234: 7234 Bicycle And Related Repairers , 7311: 7311 Precision-Instrument Makers And Repairers , 7312: 7312 Musical Instrument Makers And Tuners , 7313: 7313 Jewellery And Precious Metal Workers , 7314: 7314 Potters And Related Workers , 7315: 7315 Glass Makers; Cutters; Grinders And Finishers , 7316: 7316 Sign Writers; Decorative Painters; Engravers And Etchers , 7317: 7317 Handicraft Workers In Wood; Basketry And Related Materials , 7318: 7318 Handicraft Workers In Textile; Leather And Related Materials , 7319: 7319 Handicraft Workers Not Elsewhere Classified , 7321: 7321 Pre-Press Technicians , 7322: 7322 Printers , 7323: 7323 Print Finishing And Binding Workers , 7411: 7411 Building And Related Electricians , 7412: 7412 Electrical Mechanics And Fitters , 7413: 7413 Electrical Line Installers And Repairers , 7421: 7421 Electronics Mechanics And Servicers , 7422: 7422 Information And Communications Technology Installers And Servicers , 7511: 7511 Butchers; Fishmongers And Related Food Preparers , 7512: 7512 Bakers; Pastry-Cooks And Confectionery Makers , 7513: 7513 Dairy Products Makers , 7514: 7514 Fruit; Vegetable And Related Preservers , 7515: 7515 Food And Beverage Tasters And Graders , 7516: 7516 Tobacco Preparers And Tobacco Products Makers , 7521: 7521 Wood Treaters , 7522: 7522 Cabinet-Makers And Related Workers , 7523: 7523 Woodworking Machine Tool Setters And Operators , 7531: 7531 Tailors; Dressmakers; Furriers And Hatters , 7532: 7532 Garment And Related Patternmakers And Cutters , 7533: 7533 Sewing; Embroidery And Related Workers , 7534: 7534 Upholsterers And Related Workers , 7535: 7535 Pellet Dressers; Tanners And Fellmongers , 7536: 7536 Shoemakers And Related Workers , 7541: 7541 Underwater Divers , 7542: 7542 Shotfirers And Blasters , 7543: 7543 Product Graders And Testers , 7544: 7544 Fumigators And Other Pest And Weed Controllers , 7549: 7549 Craft And Related Workers Not Elsewhere Classified , 8111: 8111 Miners And Quarriers , 8112: 8112 Mineral And Stone Processing Plant Operators , 8113: 8113 Well Drillers And Borers And Related Workers , 8114: 8114 Cement; Stone And Other Mineral Products Machine Operators , 8121: 8121 Metal Processing Plant Operators , 8122: 8122 Metal Finishing; Plating And Coating Machine Operators , 8131: 8131 Chemical Products Plant And Machine Operators , 8132: 8132 Photographic Products Machine Operators , 8141: 8141 Rubber Products Machine Operators , 8142: 8142 Plastic Products Machine Operators , 8143: 8143 Paper Products Machine Operators , 8151: 8151 Fibre Preparing; Spinning And Winding Machine Operators , 8152: 8152 Weaving And Knitting Machine Operators , 8153: 8153 Sewing Machine Operators , 8154: 8154 Bleaching; Dyeing And Fabric Cleaning Machine Operators , 8155: 8155 Fur And Leather Preparing Machine Operators , 8156: 8156 Shoemaking And Related Machine Operators , 8157: 8157 Laundry Machine Operators , 8159: 8159 Textile; Fur And Leather Products Machine Operators Not Elsewhere Classified , 8160: 8160 Food And Related Products Machine Operators , 8171: 8171 Pulp And Papermaking Plant Operators , 8172: 8172 Wood Processing Plant Operators , 8181: 8181 Glass And Ceramics Plant Operators , 8182: 8182 Steam Engine And Boiler Operators , 8183: 8183 Packing; Bottling And Labelling Machine Operators , 8189: 8189 Stationary Plant And Machine Operators Not Elsewhere Classified , 8211: 8211 Mechanical Machinery Assemblers , 8212: 8212 Electrical And Electronic Equipment Assemblers , 8219: 8219 Assemblers Not Elsewhere Classified , 8311: 8311 Locomotive Engine Drivers , 8312: 8312 Railway Brake, Signal And Switch Operators , 8321: 8321 Motorcycle Drivers , 8322: 8322 Car, Taxi And Van Drivers , 8331: 8331 Bus And Tram Drivers , 8332: 8332 Heavy Truck And Lorry Drivers , 8341: 8341 Mobile Farm And Forestry Plant Operators , 8342: 8342 Earthmoving And Related Plant Operators , 8343: 8343 Crane, Hoist And Related Plant Operators , 8344: 8344 Lifting Truck Operators , 8350: 8350 Ships' Deck Crews And Related Workers , 9111: 9111 Domestic Cleaners And Helpers , 9112: 9112 Cleaners And Helpers In Offices, Hotels And Other Establishments , 9121: 9121 Hand Launderers And Pressers , 9122: 9122 Vehicle Cleaners , 9123: 9123 Window Cleaners , 9129: 9129 Other Cleaning Workers , 9211: 9211 Crop Farm Labourers , 9212: 9212 Livestock Farm Labourers , 9213: 9213 Mixed Crop And Livestock Farm Labourers , 9214: 9214 Garden And Horticultural Labourers , 9215: 9215 Forestry Labourers , 9216: 9216 Fishery And Aquaculture Labourers , 9311: 9311 Mining And Quarrying Labourers , 9312: 9312 Civil Engineering Labourers , 9313: 9313 Building Construction Labourers , 9321: 9321 Hand Packers , 9329: 9329 Manufacturing Labourers Not Elsewhere Classified , 9331: 9331 Hand And Pedal Vehicle Drivers , 9332: 9332 Drivers Of Animal-Drawn Vehicles And Mac

hinery , 9333: 9333 Freight Handlers , 9334: 9334 Shelf Fillers , 9411: 9411 Fast Food Preparers , 9412: 9412 Kitchen Helpers , 9510: 9510 Street And Related Services Workers , 9520: 9520 Street Vendors (Excluding Food) , 9611: 9611 Garbage And Recycling Collectors , 9612: 9612 Refuse Sorters , 9613: 9613 Sweepers And Related Labourers , 9621: 9621 Messengers, Package Deliverers And Luggage Porters , 9622: 9622 Odd-Job Persons , 9623: 9623 Meter Readers And Vending-Machine Collectors , 9624: 9624 Water And Firewood Collectors , 9629: 9629 Elementary Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

- [13] industry: ID10.7a Ko e ha 'a e ngaue/fatongia tefito 'o e ngaue'anga 'oku ngaue ai 'a %rosteritle%? <br><font color="blue">What is the main activity, product or services of that business or employer? </font> <br><b>Name the activity & Industry of the Employer or the Organization: </b>

Catégories: 111: Growing of cereals, leguminous crops, peanuts, leguminous crops and oil seeds n.e.c.; ngoue uite moe fa'ahinga ko ia, ngoue piini, piisi, moe fa'ahinga ko io, ngoue pinati, ngoue he kalasi ko 'eni ka 'oku 'ikai ha atu , 112: Growing of rice; ngoue laise , 113: ngoue kapisí, vesitapolo he fa'ahinga ko 'eni ngoue vesitapolo fua ngoue vesitapolo foha ngoue talo ngoue manioke ngoue ufi ngoue kumala ngoue pateta ngoue vesitapolo , meleni, ngoue foha moe fa'ahinga ko ia , 114: Growing of sugar cane; ngoue to , 115: Growing and curing of tobacco; ngoue to tapaka pe koe fakamomoa tapaka , 116: Growing of fibre crops (hiapo); ngoue hiapo , 119: Growing of other non-perennial crops; , 121: Growing of grapes; ngoue to kalepi , 122: Growing of avocados, bananas and plantains, mangoes, papayas (pawpaw), pineapples, tropical and subtropical fruits n.e.c.; ngoue, to avoka ngoue, to siaine, hopa, pata, misipeka etc ngoue, to mango ngoue, to lesi ngoue, to faina ngoue fua makehe , 123: Growing of oranges, citrus fruits n.e.c.; ngoue, to moli pe fa'ahinga kalasi e moli ngoue, to famili kehe 'o e moli , 124: Growing of pomelo fruits and stone fruits (include apele tonga /apele india); ngoue, to akau fua famili 'oe apele tonga moe apele initia , 125: ngoue, to akau fua famili 'oe apele tonga moe apele initia ngoue, to nati moe famili ko ia ngoue to tamalini ngoue, moha toe fa'ahinga he famili akau fua.. , 126: Growing of coconuts, oil palm, oleaginous fruits n.e.c (incl. olive); ngoue, niu, kau pe kiai moe mataka ngoue, lolo paame ngoue, lolo 'olive pea moe famili ko ia , 127: Growing of cocoa, coffee, beverage crops n.e.c.; ngoue, koko ngoue, kofi ngoue, ha toe fa'ahinga he famili ko ia , 128: Growing of ginger, kava, vanilla, nonu, pyrethrum, chillies, betel nuts, perennial and non-perennial spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops; ngoue, sinisa ngoue, kava ngoue, vanila ngoue, nonu ngoue, polo -fifisi ngoue , 129: Growing of rubber trees, other perennial crops, n.e.c.; ngoue , ha toe fa'ahinga he famili ko 'eni 'oku 'ikai ha atu , 130: Plant propagation; ngoue, - ko hono fakatupu 'a e plant not by seed but by propagation , 141: Raising and breeding of cattle, Production of raw milk from cows; ngoue, - ko hono fakatupu 'a e plant not by seed but by propagation tauhi/faama pulupulu tauhi/faama pulu - hu'akau , 142: Raising of horses; tauhi/faama hoosi , 144: Raising and breeding of sheep and goats; tauhi/faama sipi tauhi/faama hoosi tauhi/faama kosi , 145: Raising of swine/pigs; tauhi/faama puaka , 146: Raising and breeding of poultry, Production of eggs; tauhi/faama puaka tauhi/faama pea mo fakatokolahi oe moa tauhi/faama moa -fua'imoa , 149: Bee-keeping, Silk worm farming, Raising of other animals n.e.c.; tauhi/faama hone tauhi ha toe monumanu kehe , 150: Mixed farming; tauhi /ngoue tuifio , 161: ngaue konittule ki ki he ngoue, (kau heni ae kau kautaha totongi kihe ngoueanga) ngaue tokoni ki he ngoue ki he ngaahi meá ngaue ki hono fuifui ngaue tokoni ki he ngoue makehe , 162: Support activities for animal production; ngaue tokoni makehe ki he monumanu , 163: Post-harvest crop activities; ngaue tokoni ki hono havesi ó e ngoue , 164: Seed processing for propagation; fakatupu ó e tengaí ákau , 210: Paini, mahokani, ahi, sita, epanisit a, 'akau papa hinehina; to mo hono tokangai o e akau lalahi moe ngaahi ngaue kehe kihe vaota , 220: Logging; ta mo teuteu akau pou, e.g pou /pe pou uhila , 230: Gathering of non-wood forest products; tauhi mo to 'a e akau -plant non-wood e.g. talingalinga, fakamalu 'a tevolo, etc , 240: Support services to forestry; ngaue tokoni ki he vaotata , 311: toutai lalahi fakakomesiale: big eye and yellow fin mo e skipjack tun, albacore toutai iiki, tuna & ika kehekehe; fanga kii ika iiki toutai sinepa & ika loloto; ika moui ke fakatau atu; mokohunu; famili ó e paka, 'uo , 312: Freshwater fishing for fish, eels, fish for the aquarium trade, prawns; Taking of freshwater molluscs, freshwater aquatic animals; Gathering of freshwater materials or plants, Taking of other freshwater invertebrates n.e.c.; , 321: faama ika kehe faama mokohunu faama ika kehekehe, paka, feo, feo mo'ui, etc; faama ika famili makehe 'o e paka; faama 'o e tofe faama ó e limu faama makehe ange , 322: Tilapia farming, Carp farming, Trout farming, Prawn farming, Other fish and invertebrates farming, Cocodile farming, Freshwater aquaculture; , 510: Mining hard coal; , 520: Mining lignite; , 610: Extraction of crude petroleum; , 620: Extraction of natural gas; , 710: Mining of iron ores; , 729: Mining of gold, Silver, copper, nickel, aluminium (bauxite), all other non-ferrous metal ores n.e.c.; keli'anga makakolaa -koula keli'anga makakolaa -siliva keli'anga makakolaa -kopa keli'anga makakolaa kehe , 810: keli'anga maka, koe ngaahi keli'anga maka i Tonga - makalahe maka ósi momosi ki he size kehekehe ... keli'anga / tata'anga 'one'one keli'anga maka tuifio ai á e makamaka, lalahi iiki, umea kekekele.... , 899: Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals; Extraction of peat and salt; Mining and quarrying n.e.c.; keli'anga/tata'anga masima keli'anga maka & makakolaa kehe , 910: Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction; , 990: Support activities for other mining and quarrying; ngaahi activity kehekehe tokoni ki he keli'anga maka & makakolaa , 1010: Processing and preserving of poultry and meat, except poultry; ngaahi kakano'I moa pea mo hono fakatolo nga ngaahi kakano'i manu pea mo fktolonga , 1020: Canning of fish and Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs n.e.c.; ngaahi kakano'I ika, paka moe famili ko ia pea mo fakatolonga , 1030: Canning of duruka (Fijian asparagus); Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables n.e.c.; ngaahi , fakatolonga fruit & vegetables , 1040: Manufacture of virgin-coconut oil; vegetable and animal oils and fats n.e.c.; ngaahi 'o e lolo niu ngaahi vesitapolo & ngako fangamanu ki he lolo , 1050: ngaahi hu'akau, pe fale ngaahi hu'akau ngaahi / fale ngaahi aisikilimi ngaahi, fale ngaahi hu'akau, cheese, butter, etc.... , 1061: Rice and Flour milling; Manufacture of other grain mill products n.e.c.; , 1062: Manufacture of sago; Matches of starches and starch products n.e.c.; , 1071: ngaahi ma, falema ngaahi keke, pi, pastry moe famili ko ia... ngaahi pisike te, etc ngaahi snacks ngaahi kolaa ma kehe , 1072: Manufacture of sugar; , 1073: Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery; ngaahi koko, sokoleti, suka, etc.... , 1074: Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products; ngaahi makaloni, nutlo, etc.... , 1075: Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes; ngaahi / teuteu'I or caterki ha me'atokoni , 1079: Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.; ngaahi ha toe ngaahi me'a kehe 'oku ha atu , 1080: Manufacture of prepared animal feeds; , 1101: Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits; ngaahi fakatafe kava malohi , 1102: Manufacture of wines; , 1103: Manufacture of malt liquors and malt; ngaahi pia moe famili ko ia , 1104: Manufacture of soft drink, cordial and syrup; Production of mineral water; ngaahi inu kasa, inu melie ngaahi hina vai inumei he vai fakatatula , 1200: Manufacture of tobacco products; ngaahi tapaka , 1311: Preparation and spinning of textiles fibres; , 1312: Weaving of Textiles; ngaahi pe lalanga ta'ovala, kiekie etc , 1313: Finishing of textiles; ngaahi teuteu ki ha vala kuo 'osi ngaahi, kau ai hono fakalanu, moe ngaahi teuteu kehe..... , 1391: Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics; ngaahi vala niti , 1392: Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel; ngaahi ngaahi tupenu matolu kau ai 'a e tupenu kafu, tupenu ufiufi -etc.... , 1393: Manufacture of carpets and rugs; ngaahi kapeti moe rugs , 1394: Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting; ngaahi maea tuaine, neti kalasi kehekehe, etc.... , 1399: Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.; ngaahi kalasi makehe 'oku 'ikai kau heni..... , 1410: Manufacture of wearing apparel; ngaahi tata pe teunga malu'I e.g pulou 'oku tui ki he kasa , 1430: Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel; ngaahi mo hono niti moe koloseti oe ngaahi kolaa vala , 1511: Tanning and dressing of leather; , 1512: Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness; , 1520: Manufacture of footwear; ngaohi su kehekehe , 1610: Sawmilling and planing of wood; ngaahi fotunga kehekehe mei he wood -'akau..... , 1621: Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels; ngaahi 'o ngaahi penolo papa & funga papa , 1622: Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery; ngaahi 'o e ngaahi naunau & hokotaki'anga ki he langa moe tufunga , 1623: Manufacture of wooden containers; ngaahi puha papa , 1629: Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials; ngaohi kolaa kehekehe mei he papa kolaa oku fiifii , 1701: Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard; , 1709: Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard; ngaohi naunau pepa moepa matolu makehe mei ngaahi naunau 'oku ha atu 'I olunga , 1811: Printing; fale print , 1812: Service activities related to printing; ngaahi ngaue kehekehe felave'I moe printing , 1820: Reproduction of recorded media; fa'u 'o e ngaahi naunau ki he hiki mo lekooti ngaue faka-media , 1910: Manufacture of coke oven products; , 1920: Manufacture of refined petroleum products; , 2011: Manufacture of basic chemicals; , 2012: Manufacture

of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds; , 2013: Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary; , 2021: Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products; , 2022: Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics; , 2023: Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations; , 2100: ngaohi 'o e inu nonu ngaohi pea mo peki ' o e kava ngaohi 'o e ngaahi naunau fakafaito'o, faito'o, pe felave'I mo ia..... , 2310: Manufacture of glass and glass products; , 2391: Manufacture of refractory products; ngaohi oe ngaahi koloa fakasio'ata , 2392: Manufacture of clay building materials; ngaohi 'oe koloa naunau langa me ei he kelekele , 2393: Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products; , 2394: Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster; , 2395: Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster; ngaohi oe koloa meihe sima , efu pe palasitaa , 2396: Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone; tu'utu'u fakafuo oe maka , 2399: Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.; , 2410: Manufacture of basic iron and steel; , 2420: Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals; , 2431: Casting of iron and steel; , 2432: Casting of non-ferrous metals; , 2511: Manufacture of structural metal products; ngaohi tokotu'u ukamea ke langa ha fale, ngaohi ha koniteina, .... , 2512: Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal; ngaohi ha ngaahi tangike , 2591: Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy; , 2592: Treatment and coating of metals; machining; ngaohi faito'o pe vali 'a e ukamea , 2593: Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware; , 2599: Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.; ngaohi faito'o pe vali 'a e ukamea any other not included above , 2610: Manufacture of electronic components and boards; , 2630: Manufacture of communication equipment; , 2651: Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment; , 2652: Manufacture of watches and clocks; , 2710: Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus; batteries and accumulators; , 2731: Manufacture of fibre optic cables; , 2732: Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables; , 2733: Manufacture of wiring devices; , 2740: Manufacture of electric lighting equipment; , 2790: Manufacture of other electrical equipment; , 2813: Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves; , 2814: Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements; , 2815: Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners; , 2920: Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers; ngaohi taulani e.g. trailer ki he vaka, tank, etc.... , 2930: Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles; , 3011: Building of ships and floating structures; ngaohi vaka, vaka uta pasese, toutai, etc.... , 3012: Building of pleasure and sporting boats; ngaohi vaka taumu'a ki he sipoti, me'a va'inga, 'eve'eva, etc.... , 3020: Manufacture of railway rolling stock; , 3099: Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.; ngaohi ha fa'ahinga me'angaue 'oku teke tangata, taulani 'oku to ho he hoosi etc.... , 3100: Manufacture of furniture; ngaohi naunau fale , 3211: Manufacture of jewellery, and related articles; ngaohi siueli mo e famili ko ia , 3212: Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles; ngaohi siueli ngaahi mei he metali ma'ama'a pea 'oku ma'ama'a pe e hono fktau , 3220: Manufacture of musical instruments; ngaohi naunau musika , 3230: Manufacture of sports goods; , 3240: Manufacture of games and toys; ngaohi naunau me'a va'inga , 3250: Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies; ngaohi naunau ngaahi nifo etc.... , 3290: Other manufacturing n.e.c.; ha toe me'a ngaue 'oku ngaahi.... , 3311: Repair of fabricated metal products; monomono 'oe ngaa hi koloa moe kongokonga ukamea , 3312: Repair of machinery; ngaahi maumau ki he misini , 3313: Repair of electronic and optical equipment; ngaahi maumau me'a faka'uhila, pea naunau ki he mata , 3314: Repair of electrical equipment; ngaahi maumau me'a ngaue faka'uhila , 3315: Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles; monomono oe ngaa hi koloa fefononga'aki tukukehe ae me'alele , 3319: Repair of other equipment; monomono oe ngaahi koloa kehe pe , 3320: Installation of industrial machinery and equipment; fokotuu oe ngaahi misini pe naunau kihe ngaue'anga , 3510: Electric power generation, transmission and distribution; uhila maama-tanaki, fa'u mo hono tufaki , 3520: Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains; , 3530: Steam and air conditioning supply; Fau mo hono tufaki oe mao moe 'ea , 3600: Water collection, treatment and supply; Vai-tanaki, faitoo mo hono tufaki , 3700: Sewerage; tanaki 'angaveve , 3811: Collection of non-hazardous waste; tanaki oe ngaahi veve ikai kona , 3812: Collection of hazardous waste; tanaki oe ngaahi veve kona , 3821: Treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste; faitoo mo fakaauiha oe veve ikai kona , 3822: Treatment and disposal of hazardous waste; faitoo mo fakaauiha oe veve kona , 3830: Materials recovery; ngaahi naunau kuo fakalelei'i , 3900: Remediation activities and other waste management services; ngaahi ngaue fakafaitoo ku fakahoko ke fakaauiha oe veve , 4100: Construction of buildings; langa fale , 4210: Construction of roads; langa & ngaahi hala pule'anga , 4220: Construction of utility projects; langa & fa'u paipa fakatafe vai, paipa vai, sewage, , 4290: Construction of other civil engineering projects; langa lalahi sivile - the only e.g here in tonga koe outdoor sport facility , 4311: Demolition; holoki ki lalo ha fale pe koha fa'ahinga structure , 4312: Site preparation; ko hano teuteu ha area ki ha fa'ahinga ngaue; e.g langa, etc.... , 4321: Electrical installation; fokotu'u ngaue faka'uhila kau ki ai 'a e fakapaipa, taki uaea, pea moe kotoa pe ki he 'uhila.... , 4322: Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation; pa lama, pea moe fokotu'u 'eakoni , 4329: Other construction installation; langa pe ha toe fokotu'u ha fa'ahinga naunau langa kehe , 4330: Building completion and finishing; langa fakakakato 'a e fale kau ai 'a e palasita, koe tui e matapa, interior completion , 4390: Other specialised construction activity; ngaahi ngaue fakatufunga mo langa makehe , 4510: Sale of motor vehicles; fakatau atu me'alele fufulu me'a lele - car wash... monomono mo ngaahi me'a lele maumau.... , 4520: Washing and cleaning of motor vehicles; Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles; fakatau atu kongokonga me'a lele , 4530: Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories; fakatau atu, monomono ngaahi me'alele maumau pea pehe ki he kongokonga.... , 4540: Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories; hu koloa 'I ha tohi 'alepau konituleki f emahino'aki , 4610: Wholesale on a fee or contract basis; hu koloa akau & matala'I akau, tapaka te'eki process, monumanu mo'ui, etc.... , 4620: Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals; hu koloa me'akai 'ikai kau ai inu olokaholo hu koloa inu olokaholo hu koloa tapaka/sikal et i , 4630: Wholesale of food and non-alcoholic drinks; alcoholic drinks; tobacco; betelnuts; hu koloa vala, pea moe naunau 'oku ngaohi'aki 'a e vala hu koloa su pea moe naunau kotoa pe ki he footwear , 4641: Wholesale of textiles and clothing; footwear; hu koloa naunau fale hu koloa naunau fale ngaahi, ikai faka'uhila, etc.... hu koloa naunau fale faka'uhila hu kolofakafaito'o hu koloa other goods.... , 4649: Wholesale of household furniture, household appliances, consumer electronics, pharmaceutical and medical goods, other household goods n.e.c.; hu koloa kompiuta , 4651: Wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software; hu koloa fakaelekitolonika mo fetu'utaki.... , 4652: Wholesale of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts; hu koloa fakangoue misini moe naunau , 4653: Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies; hu koloa ki ha toe naunau makehe.... , 4659: Wholesale of other machinery and equipment; hu koloa lolo, tisol, penisini, gas, etc , 4661: Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products; , 4662: Wholesale of metals and metals ores; hu koloa naunau langa -papa, -valisima, oneone.... , 4663: Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies; hu koloa ngaahi naunau veve , 4669: Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.; hu koloa kehekehe ki he fakatau'aki.... , 4690: Non-specialized wholesale trade; koloa fakatau atu fakamovetemete ikai fakatefito ha koloa pe 'e taha , 4711: Retail sale in non-specialised stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating; koloa kehe fakatau atu fakamovetevete ikai fakatefito ha koloa 'e taha , 4719: Other retail sale in non-specialised stores; koloa me'akai fakatau atu fakamovetevete fakatefito he koloa pau pe, pea kau ki ai inu ikai ha olokaholo , 4721: Retail sale of food in specialised stores, including non-alcoholic beverages; koloa inu olokaholo fakatau atu fakamovetevete , 4722: Retail sale of alcoholic beverages in specialised stores; koloa tapaka fakatau atu fakamovetevete , 4723: Retail sale of tobacco products in specialised stores; koloa penisini ki he me'alele fakatau atu fakamovetevete , 4730: Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores; fakatau fakamovetevete atu oe komipiuta moe ngaahi koloa fetuutaki mo hono ngaahi kongokonga ihe ngaahi falekoloa makehe , 4741: Retail sale of computers, peripheral units, software and telecommunications equipment in specialised stores; fakatau fakamovetevete atu oe ngaahi naunau kihe 'ata moe vitio ihe ngaahi falekoloa makehe , 4742: Retail sale of audio and video equipment in specialised stores; fakatau fakamovetevete atu oe koloa tupenu he ngaahi falekoloa makehe , 4751: Retail sale of textiles in specialised stores; fakatau fakamovetevete atu oe ngaahi koloa langa, vali koloa sio'ata ihe ngaahi falekoloa makehe , 4752: fakatau fakamovetevete oe kapeti, ufiufi kihe holisi moe faliki; ngaahi koloa faka'api 'uhila; ngaahi naunau fale; ngaahi naunau 'uhila faka'api meihe ngaahi falekoloa makehe , 4753: fakatau fakamovetevete oe ngaahi tohi, nusipepa moe ngaahi naunau ako meihe falekoloa makehe , 4761: Retail sale of books, newspapers and stationary in specialised stores; fakatau fakamovete



vete oe ngaahi naunau hiva moe lekooti vitio meihe ngaahi falekoloa makehe, 4762: Retail sale of music and video recordings in specialised stores; fakatau fakamovetevete oe ngaahi naunau sipoti ihe ngaahi falekoloa makehe, 4763: Retail sale of sporting equipment in specialised stores; fakatau fakamovetevete oe ngaahi keimi moe meava'inga ihe ngaahi falekoloa makehe, 4764: Retail sale of games and toys in specialised stores; fakatau fakamovetevete oe koloa vala fo'ou ihe ngaahi falekoloa makehe fakatau fakamovetevete oe ngaahi koloa su fo'ou mo 'osi nga ue'aki pea moe koloa leta ihe ngaahi falekoloa makehe, 4771: fakatau fakamovetevete 'oe ngaahi koloa faletalava, koloa faito'o; koloa teuteu; koloa lolo kihe ngaue fakaapi; ngaahi koloa foou pe ihe ngaahi falekoloa makehe oku ikai 'asi I olunga, 4772: Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialised stores; household fuel; Other retail sale of new goods in specialised stores n.e.c.; fakatau fakamovetevete oe ngaahi koloa kuo 'osi ngaue'aki, 4774: Retail sale of second-hand goods; Fakatau fakamovetevete ihe ngaahi palepale pe maketi me'akai, inu moe ngaahi koloa tapaka, 4781: fakatau fakamovetevete ihe ngaahi palepale pe maketi oe koloa vala pe tuitui pea moe su koloa 'osi ngaue'aki fakatau fakamovetevete ihe ngaahi palepale pe maketi oe koloa vala pe tuitui pea moe su koloa fo'ou, 4782: Retail sale via stalls and markets of new textiles, clothing and footwear; second hand textiles, clothing and footwear; fakatau fakamovetevete oha ngaahi koloa kehe, 4789: Retail sale of betel nuts and other goods; fakatau fakamovetevete fou ihe meili 'ota pe koe intaneti, 4791: Retail sale via mail order houses or via Internet; ngaahi fakatau fakamovetevete kehe oku ikai iha falekoloa, palepale pe maketi, 4799: Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets; 4911: Passenger rail transport; 4912: Freight rail transport; fefononga'aki pasi ngaahi ka oku ngaueaki kihe tekisi ngaahi me'alele pasese kehe oku ikai 'asi atu heni, 4922: Bus transport, Cars used as taxis, Public motor vehicle (PMV) trucks used as taxis, Other passenger land transport n.e.c.; ngaahi koloa fe'ave'aki ihe hala pule'anga, 4923: Freight transport by road; fononga'aki ihe laine paipa, 4930: Transport via pipeline; fefononga'aki pasese I tahi, 5011: Sea and coastal passenger water transport; ngaahi uta I tahi, 5012: Sea and coastal freight water transport; 5021: Inland passenger water transport; 5022: Inland freight water transport; fononga pasese he 'ea, 5110: Passenger air transport; uta ave he 'ea, 5120: Freight air transport; ngaahi fale tuku'anga koloa, 5210: Warehousing and storage; ngaahi ngaue makehe ihe fefonongaaki 'I lotofonua, 5221: Service activities incidental to land transportation; ngaahi ngaue makehe ihe fefonongaaki 'I tahi, 5222: Service activities incidental to water transportation; ngaahi ngaue makehe ihe fefonongaaki 'I he 'ea, 5223: Service activities incidental to air transportation; ngaahi ngaue kihe uta, 5224: Cargo handling; ngaahi ngaue fefononga'aki tokoni makehe, 5229: Other transportation support activities; ngaahi ngaue faka positi ofisi, 5310: Postal activities; ngaahi ngaue uta fakavavevave, 5320: Courier activities; nofoanga fakataimi nounou, 5510: Short term accommodation activities; ngaahi feituu apitanga'anga, paaka tauanga mealele moe tuleila, 5520: Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks; ngaahi nofoanga makehe, 5590: Other accommodation; falekai moe ngaahi falekai mopaila (hikihiki holo), 5610: Restaurants and mobile food service activities; ngaahi keita me'akai, 5621: Event catering; ngaahi ngaue makehe kihe meatokoni, 5629: Other food service activities; ngaue kihe me'a inu, 5630: Beverage serving activities; paaki tohi, 5811: Book publishing; paaki oe ngaahi mail moe tohi fakahinohino, 5812: Publishing of directories and mailing lists; paaki oe ngaahi nusipepa, senolo moe fakamatala makehe, 5813: Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals; ngaahi ngaue paaki makehe, 5819: Other publishing activities; 5820: Software publishing; fa'u faiva, vitio, televisone moe ngaahi polokalama makehe, 5911: Motion picture, video and television programme production activities; polokalama Vitio moe televisone osi hiki kimu'a, 5912: Video and television programme post-production activities; ngaahi ngaue ki hono tufakiatu oe polokalama vitio moe televisone, 5913: Video and television programme distribution activities; ngaahi ngaue kihe hiki hiva mo hono tukuange atu, 5920: Sound recording and music publishing activities; fakamafola lea ihe letio, 6010: Radio broadcasting; ngaahi ngaue ki hono fakamafola atu oe ngaahi polokalama faka televisone, 6020: Television programming and broadcasting activities; ngaahi ngaue fakafetuutaki uaea, 6110: Wired telecommunications activities; ngaahi ngaue fakafetuutaki ikai iai ha uaea, 6120: Wireless telecommunications activities; ngaahi ngaue fakafetuutaki faka satelaita, 6130: Satellite telecommunications activities; ngaahi ngaue fakafetuutaki makehe, 6190: Other telecommunications activities; ngaahi ngaue fakapolokalama komipiuta, 6201: Computer programming activities; ngaahi falei fakakomipiuta makehe, 6202: Computer consultancy and computer facilities management activities; ngaahi tekinolosia fakafetuutaki moe komipiuta makehe, 6209: Other information technology and computer service activities; ngaue'I oe ngaahi fakamatama mo hono ngaahi fatongia, 6311: Data processing, hosting and related activities; ngaue ae ngaahi kautaha ongoongo, 6391: News agency activities; ngaahi ngaue kihe fakamatala makehe oku teeki ke 'asi, 6399: Other information service activities n.e.c.; ngaue fakapangike, 6411: Central banking; ngaahi ngaue fakapaanga makehe, 6419: Other monetary intermediation; ngaahi fatongia oe ngaahi kautaha fakatahataha, 6420: Activities of holding companies; ngaahi kautaha makehe kihe paanga moe tokoni, 6430: Trusts, funds and similar financial entities; lisi fakapaanga, 6491: Financial leasing; ngaahi no paanga makehe, 6492: Other credit granting; ngaahi ngaue fakapaanga makehe tukukehe ae malui moe paanga malolo, 6499: Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, n.e.c.; malui moui, 6511: Life insurance; ikai koha malu'I mo'ui, 6512: Non-life insurance; toe malui, 6520: Reinsurance; paanga malolo, 6530: Pension funding; ngaahi ngaue fakaeiti mini kihe ngaahi fakamaketi fakapaanga, 6611: Administration of financial markets; malu'I moe aleapau oe ngaahi koloa, 6612: Security and commodity contracts brokerage; ngaahi ngaue makehe oku tokoni kihe ngaahi ngaue fakapaanga, 6619: Other activities auxiliary to financial service activities; sivi oe maumau moe fakatamaki, 6621: Risk and damage evaluation; ngaahi ngaue oe ngaahi kautaha malui mo polouka, 6622: Activities of insurance agents and brokers; ngaahi ngaue makehe oku tokoni kihe malu'I moe pa'anga malolo, 6629: Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding; ngaahi pule fakapaanga makehe, 6630: Fund management activities; ngaahi ngaue kihe api oku, lisi atu pe koe api pe aau, 6810: Real estate activities with own or leased property; ngaahi api lisi atu aki e totongi moe aleapau, 6820: Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis; ngaahi ngaue fakalao, 6910: Legal activities; ngaahi ngaue fakatauhitohi mo ngaue faka'atita moe tukuhau, 6920: Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax; ngaahi fatongia he ngaahi ulu'I ofisi, 7010: Activities of head offices; ngaue tokoni fakapule, 7020: Management consultancy activities; ngaahi ngaue fakata palanai moe 'enisinia moe ngaahi ngaue pehe, 7110: Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy; analaiso moe tesi fakatekinikale, 7120: Technical testing and analysis; fekumi moe fakatotolo moe fakalakala ihe tafaaki fakasaienisi moe 'enisinia, 7210: Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering; fekumi moe fakatotolo ihe tafaaki oe saienisi fakasosiale moe tangata, 7220: Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities; tu'uaki, 7310: Advertising; fekumi fakamaketi moe fili oe ngaahi fakakaukau, 7320: Market research and public opinion polling; ngaahi ngaue fakatisaini makehe, 7410: Specialised design activities; ngaahi ngaue fakafaita pe 'ata, 7420: Photographic activities; ngaahi ngaue fakasaienisi mo tekinisiani makehe, 7490: Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c.; ngaue kihe fanga monu manu, 7500: Veterinary activities; lisi mo tukuatu oe ngaahi salite misini (me'alele), 7710: Renting and leasing of motor vehicles; lisi mo tukuatu oe ngaahi koloa fakafiefia moe sipoti, 7721: Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods; lisi mo tukuatu oe ngaahi tisi vitio, 7722: Renting of video disks; lisi mo tukuatu oe ngaahi koloa faka'api, 7729: Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods; lisi mo tukuatu oe ngaahi misini moe meangae lalahi, 7730: Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods; lisi mo tukuatu oe ngaahi koloa faka'atamai kae ikai ke hikitatau, 7740: Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works; ngaahi ngaue kihe kautaha kumi ngaue, 7810: Activities of employment placement agencies; ngaahi ngaue kihe kautaha kumi ngaue fakataimi, 7820: Temporary employment agency activities; ngaahi tokoni makehe fakakumi ngaue, 7830: Other human resources provision; ngaue fakafono fefolau'aki moe ngaahi ngaue pehe, 7911: Travel agency activities; ngaue takitua pe takimamata, 7912: Tour operator activities; ngaue takimamata kehe 'oku 'ikai ha atu heni, 7990: Other reservation service and related activities; ngaue faka-sekuliti palaivate, 8010: Private security activities; sisitemi moe ngaue faka-sekuliti, 8020: Security systems service activities; ngaahi ngaue fakatotolo, 8030: Investigation activities; ngaahi ngaue tokoni fakatahataha, 8110: Combined facilities support activities; ngaahi ngaue maheni ki hono fufulu mo fakama'a oe ngaahi fale, 8121: General cleaning of buildings; ngaahi ngaue ki hono fufulu mo fakama'a 'oe ngaahi fale makehe moe ngaue'anga, 8129: Other building and industrial cleaning activities; ngaahi ngaue ki hono tauhi mo tokangai e funga e fonua, 8130: Landscape care and maintenance

service activities; ofisi fakatahatahai ai e ngaahi ngaue fakaofisi , 8211: Combined office administrative service activities; ngaue ki hono hiki tat au, teuteu'I mo ha ngaahi tokoni fakaofisi makehe , 8219: Photocopying, document preparation and other specialised office support activities; ngaue oe ngaahi senita fetuutaki , 8220: Activities of call centres; ngaahi fakatahaanga moe ngaahi faka'alali'ali oe fefakatau'aki , 8230: Organisation of conventions and trade shows; ngaahi ngaue ae kautaha ki he tanaki pe koe totongi atu ki tua , 8291: Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus; ngaahi ngaue ki hono kofukofu e koloa , 8292: Packaging activities; ngaahi ngaue tokoni fakapisinisi makehe oku teeki ha atu , 8299: kotoa 'o e ngaahi ofisi faka -pule'anga faka -lele admin mo pule'I fakalukufua 'a e kau ngaue fakapule'anga koe admin 'o e Education moe Health, amin 'a e falealea, Ministry of finance, statistics etc.... , 8411: General public administration activities; ko e taumu'a 'a e activity ko eni koe ngaahi ngaue ki hono fakamamafa'I 'a e 'a e ngaahi ngaue 'a e pule'ang, - ki he health care, education services, sport, culture, env., housing, .... , 8412: Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security; koe ngaahi tu'utu'u' fkgauae ke toe lelei ange , 8413: Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of businesses; va'a ngaue ki muli, tefito'I ngaue ki muli , 8421: Foreign affairs; va'a ngaue ki he malu'i, tefito'I ngaue fakamalu'I , kau tau malu'I 'a 'Ene 'Afio , 8422: Defence activities; va'a ngaue ki he malu'i, tefito'I ngaue fakamalu'I, polisi, fakamaau'anga, tamateafi, etc.... , 8423: Public order and safety activities; ngaue retirement, polokalama insure ki he mole ngaue, disability, etc.... , 8430: Compulsory social security activities; ako kimu'a he ako tokamu' a ako tokamu'a ako lautohi , 8510: Early childhood education; Pre-primary education; Primary education; ako kolisi \_ lower class ako kolisi \_ upper class , 8521: Lower secondary education; Upper secondary education; ako ma'olunga ange he kolisi\_teknikale TVET ako ma'olung ange university.... , 8530: Post-secondary non-tertiary education and Tertiary education; ako makehe \_ sipoti , 8541: Sports and recreation education; ako makehe ki he culture , 8542: Cultural education; ako makehe, ikai kau he class 'oku ha atu , 8549: Other education n.e.c.; ngaahi activity 'oku tokoni ki he ako , 8550: Educational support activities; falemahaki, katoa ngaahi ngaue fakafalemahaki , 8610: Hospital activities; talatalama haki, -faahinga mahaki / specialist.... falenifo , 8620: Medical practice activities and Dental practice activities; mata,-katoa mahaki felave'I moe mata mahaki kehe, ikai ha atu 'i 'olunga , 8690: Optometry activities and Other human health activities n.e.c.; ngaue fakaneesi ki he 'api nofo'anga , 8710: Residential nursing care facilities; ngaue fakaneesi ki he 'api nofo'anga ki he mahaki 'o e 'atamai , 8720: Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse; ngaue fakaneesi ki he ngaahi 'api nofo'anga ki he kau faingata'ia / vaivai , 8730: Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled; ngaue fakaneesi ki he ngaahi 'api nofo'anga kehe mei 'olunga , 8790: Other residential care activities; ngaahi ngaue fakasosiale ma'ae toulekeleka moe faingata'a'ia ikai kau ai e nofo'anga , 8810: Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled; ngaahi ngaue fakasosiale makehe ikai kau ai ae nofo'anga , 8890: Other social work activities without accommodation; ngaahi fale fakafiefia, aati moe 'ilo fo'ou ki he aati.... , 9000: Creative, arts and entertainment activities; laipeli moe ngaahoi ngaue tatauo mo ia.... , 9101: Library and archives activities; misiume , 9102: Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings; zo o ki he fanga manu, akau, pea moe ngaahi area oku malui .... , 9103: Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities; fale va'in ga, peti etc.... , 9200: Gambling and betting activities; ngaue ki he ngaahi fesiliti ki he sipoti , 9311: Operation of sports facilities; ngaahi kalapu sipoti , 9312: Activities of sports clubs; ngaahi activity sipoti kehekehe oku 'ikai ha atu....' , 9319: Other sports activities; ngaahi ngaue ihe paaka ki he fakafiefia moe uHINGA , 9321: Activities of amusement parks and theme parks; ngaahi fakafiefia mo ngaue kehe , 9329: Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.; ngaahi ngaue ae ngaahi pisinisi moe kautaha memipa oe kau taki ngaue , 9411: Activities of business and employers membership organisations; ngaahi ngaue fakapofesinale moe ngaahi memipa fakakautaha , 9412: Activities of professional membership organisations; ngaahi ngaue ae ngaahi 'iunioni fefakatauaki , 9420: Activities of trade unions; ngaahi ngaue ae ngaahi kautaha fakalotu , 9491: Activities of religious organisations; ngaahi ngaue ae ngaahi kautaha fakapolitikale , 9492: Activities of political organizations; ngaahi ngaue ae ngaahi kautaha memipa kehe oku teeki ke kau , 9499: Activities of other membership organisations n.e.c.; monomono mo ngaahi nau nau komipiuta , 9511: Repair of computers and peripheral equipment; monomono mo ngaahi naunau fetu'utaki , 9512: Repair of communication equipment; monomono ngaahi naunau fk'api -tv, letio, etc.... , 9521: Repair of consumer electronics; monomono ngaahi naunau fk'api -aisi, sitou, misini fo, air fkmokomoko (cond.) , 9522: Repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment; monomono ngaahi su moe naunau su kotoa pe.... , 9523: Repair of footwear and leather goods; monomono naunau fale mo hono fakalelei , 9524: Repair of furniture and home furnishings; monomono ngsshi naunau fale kehe , 9529: Repair of other personal and household goods; fale fo & fakamomoa oe ngaahi koloa vala kehekehe , 9601: Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products; , 9602: Hairdressing and other beauty treatment; ngaahi 'ulu ha toe ngaue ki he faito'o me'a teuteu , 9603: Funeral and related activities; putu moe ngaahi ngaue pehe oku fakahoko , 9609: Other personal service activities n.e.c.; ha toe ngaue ki he faito'o me'a teuteu , 9700: Activities of households as employers of house maids, All other activities of households as employers of domestic personnel; ngaahi fatongia 'oe pule ngaue 'oe kau ngaue tokoni he api ngaahi ngaue fakaapi kehe , 9810: Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use; ngaahi fakatupu koloa ke ngaueaki ehe famili , 9820: Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use; ngaahi ngaue oku fakatupu ke ngaueaki pe ehe famili , 9900: Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies; ngaahi ngaue fakae fonua pe kulupu makehe , 9999: Others (specify)

[14] [isic: ID10.7b Ko e ha 'a e CODE ISIC ki he ngaue'anga 'a %rosteritle%<br><font color="blue">What is this person's ISIC Four-digit code?</font>](#)

Catégories: 111: 0111 Growing of cereals, leguminous crops, peanuts, leguminous crops and oil seeds n.e.c. , 112: 0112 Growing of rice , 113: 0113 Growing of leafy or stem vegetables (asparagus, cabbages, lettuce), fruit bearing vegetables, root, bulb or tuberous vegetables, mushrooms and truffles, taro, cassava, yam, sweet potatoes, potatoes, vegetables and melons, roots and tubers n.e.c. , 114: 0114 Growing of sugar cane , 115: 0115 Growing and curing of tobacco , 116: 0116 Growing of fibre crops (hiapo) , 119: 0119 Growing of other non-perennial crops , 121: 0121 Growing of grapes , 122: 0122 Growing of avocados, bananas and plantains, mangoes, papayas (pawpaw), pineapples, tropical and subtropical fruits n.e.c. , 123: 0123 Growing of oranges, citrus fruits n.e.c. , 124: 0124 Growing of pome fruits and stone fruits (include apele tonga /apele india) , 125: 0125 Growing of berries, edible nuts (incl. ai moe nati), tamarind, other tree and bush fruits and nuts n.e.c. , 126: 0126 Growing of coconuts, oil palm, oleaginous fruits n.e.c (incl. olive) , 127: 0127 Growing of cocoa, coffee, beverage crops n.e.c. , 128: 0128 Growing of ginger, kava, vanilla, nonu, pyrethrum, chilies, betel nuts, perennial and non-perennial spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops , 129: 0129 Growing of rubber trees, other perennial crops, n.e.c. , 130: 0130 Plant propagation , 141: 0141 Raising and breeding of cattle, Production of raw milk from cows , 142: 0142 Raising of horses , 144: 0144 Raising and breeding of sheep and goats , 145: 0145 Raising of swine/pigs , 146: 0146 Raising and breeding of poultry, Production of eggs , 149: 0149 Bee-keeping, Silk worm farming, Raising of other animals n.e.c. , 150: 0150 Mixed farming , 161: 0161 Agricultural activities on a fee or contract basis, Operation of agricultural irrigation equipment, Support activities for crop production n.e.c. , 162: 0162 Support activities for animal production , 163: 0163 Post-harvest crop activities , 164: 0164 Seed processing for propagation , 210: 0210 Pine, Burckella, Growing of Mahogany, Sandalwood, Teakwood, Rosewood, Walnut, Cordia, Ebony, Kerosene wood, Whitewood, Silviculture and other forestry activities n.e.c. , 220: 0220 Logging , 230: 0230 Gathering of non-wood forest products , 240: 0240 Support services to forestry , 311: 0311 Industrial-scale fishing for big eye and yellow fin tuna, skipjack tuna, South Pacific albacore; Small-scale fishing for tuna and other pelagic fish, deepwater snapper, barramundi, flying fish, reef and lagoon fish; Marine fishing n.e.c. , 312: 0312 Freshwater fishing for fish, eels, fish for the aquarium trade, prawns; Taking of freshwater molluscs, freshwater aquatic animals; Gathering of freshwater materials or plants, Taking of other freshwater invertebrates n.e.c. , 321: 0321 Milkfish, Sea cucumber, Shrimp, Crab, Fish and Other marine fish farming; invertebrates, coral, live rock farming for the aquarium trade, Other marine invertebrate, Pearl oyster and Seaweed farming, Marine aquaculture n.e.c. , 322: 0322 Tilapia farming, Carp farming, Trout farming, Prawn farming, Other fish and invertebrates farming, Cocodile farming, Freshwater aquaculture , 510: 0510 Mining hard coal , 520: 0520 Mining lignite , 610: 0610 Extraction of

crude petroleum , 620: 0620 Extraction of natural gas , 710: 0710 Mining of iron ores , 729: 0729 Mining of gold, Silver, copper, nickel, aluminium (bauxite), all other non-ferrous metal ores n.e.c. , 810: 0810 Limestone, Stone and gravel, Sand, Quarrying of stone, sand and clay n.e.c. , 899: 0899 Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals; Extraction of peat and salt; Mining and quarrying n.e.c. , 910: 0910 Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction , 990: 0990 Support activities for other mining and quarrying , 1010: 1010 Processing and preserving of poultry and meat, except poultry , 1020: 1020 Canning of fish and Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs n.e.c. , 1030: 1030 Canning of duruka (Fijian asparagus); Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables n.e.c. , 1040: 1040 Manufacture of virgin-coconut oil; vegetable and animal oils and fats n.e.c. , 1050: 1050 Manufacture of fresh liquid milk, pasteurized, sterilized, homogenized and/or ultra heat treated; ice cream; dairy products n.e.c. , 1061: 1061 Rice and Flour milling; Manufacture of other grain mill products n.e.c. , 1062: 1062 Manufacture of sago; Matches of starches and starch products n.e.c. , 1071: 1071 Manufacture of bread and rolls; pastry, cakes, pies, tarts etc.; rusks, biscuits and other "dry" bakery products; snack products; bakery products n.e.c. , 1072: 1072 Manufacture of sugar , 1073: 1073 Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery , 1074: 1074 Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products , 1075: 1075 Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes , 1079: 1079 Manufacture of other food products n.e.c. , 1080: 1080 Manufacture of prepared animal feeds , 1101: 1101 Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits , 1102: 1102 Manufacture of wines , 1103: 1103 Manufacture of malt liquors and malt , 1104: 1104 Manufacture of soft drink, cordial and syrup; Production of mineral water , 1200: 1200 Manufacture of tobacco products , 1311: 1311 Preparation and spinning of textiles fibres , 1312: 1312 Weaving of Textiles , 1313: 1313 Finishing of textiles , 1391: 1391 Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics , 1392: 1392 Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel , 1393: 1393 Manufacture of carpets and rugs , 1394: 1394 Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting , 1399: 1399 Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c. , 1410: 1410 Manufacture of wearing apparel , 1430: 1430 Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel , 1511: 1511 Tanning and dressing of leather , 1512: 1512 Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness , 1520: 1520 Manufacture of footwear , 1610: 1610 Sawmilling and planing of wood , 1621: 1621 Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels , 1622: 1622 Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery , 1623: 1623 Manufacture of wooden containers , 1629: 1629 Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials , 1701: 1701 Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard , 1709: 1709 Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard , 1811: 1811 Printing , 1812: 1812 Service activities related to printing , 1820: 1820 Reproduction of recorded media , 1910: 1910 Manufacture of coke oven products , 1920: 1920 Manufacture of refined petroleum products , 2011: 2011 Manufacture of basic chemicals , 2012: 2012 Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds , 2013: 2013 Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary , 2021: 2021 Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products , 2022: 2022 Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics , 2023: 2023 Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations , 2100: 2100 Manufacture of non-juice; Pounding and packing of kava; Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products n.e.c. , 2310: 2310 Manufacture of glass and glass products , 2391: 2391 Manufacture of refractory products , 2392: 2392 Manufacture of clay building materials , 2393: 2393 Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products , 2394: 2394 Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster , 2395: 2395 Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster , 2396: 2396 Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone , 2399: 2399 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. , 2410: 2410 Manufacture of basic iron and steel , 2420: 2420 Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals , 2431: 2431 Casting of iron and steel , 2432: 2432 Casting of non-ferrous metals , 2511: 2511 Manufacture of structural metal products , 2512: 2512 Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal , 2591: 2591 Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy , 2592: 2592 Treatment and coating of metals; machining , 2593: 2593 Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware , 2599: 2599 Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c. , 2610: 2610 Manufacture of electronic components and boards , 2630: 2630 Manufacture of communication equipment , 2651: 2651 Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment , 2652: 2652 Manufacture of watches and clocks , 2710: 2710 Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus; batteries and accumulators , 2731: 2731 Manufacture of fibre optic cables , 2732: 2732 Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables , 2733: 2733 Manufacture of wiring devices , 2740: 2740 Manufacture of electric lighting equipment , 2790: 2790 Manufacture of other electrical equipment , 2813: 2813 Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves , 2814: 2814 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements , 2815: 2815 Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners , 2920: 2920 Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers , 2930: 2930 Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles , 3011: 3011 Building of ships and floating structures , 3012: 3012 Building of pleasure and sporting boats , 3020: 3020 Manufacture of railway rolling stock , 3099: 3099 Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c. , 3100: 3100 Manufacture of furniture , 3211: 3211 Manufacture of jewellery, and related articles , 3212: 3212 Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles , 3220: 3220 Manufacture of musical instruments , 3230: 3230 Manufacture of sports goods , 3240: 3240 Manufacture of games and toys , 3250: 3250 Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies , 3290: 3290 Other manufacturing n.e.c. , 3311: 3311 Repair of fabricated metal products , 3312: 3312 Repair of machinery , 3313: 3313 Repair of electronic and optical equipment , 3314: 3314 Repair of electrical equipment , 3315: 3315 Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles , 3319: 3319 Repair of other equipment , 3320: 3320 Installation of industrial machinery and equipment , 3510: 3510 Electric power generation, transmission and distribution , 3520: 3520 Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains , 3530: 3530 Steam and air conditioning supply , 3600: 3600 Water collection, treatment and supply , 3700: 3700 Sewerage , 3811: 3811 Collection of non-hazardous waste , 3812: 3812 Collection of hazardous waste , 3821: 3821 Treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste , 3822: 3822 Treatment and disposal of hazardous waste , 3830: 3830 Materials recovery , 3900: 3900 Remediation activities and other waste management services , 4100: 4100 Construction of buildings , 4210: 4210 Construction of roads , 4220: 4220 Construction of utility projects , 4290: 4290 Construction of other civil engineering projects , 4311: 4311 Demolition , 4312: 4312 Site preparation , 4321: 4321 Electrical installation , 4322: 4322 Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation , 4329: 4329 Other construction installation , 4330: 4330 Building completion and finishing , 4390: 4390 Other specialised construction activity , 4510: 4510 Sale of motor vehicles , 4520: 4520 Washing and cleaning of motor vehicles; Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles , 4530: 4530 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories , 4540: 4540 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories , 4610: 4610 Wholesale on a fee or contract basis , 4620: 4620 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals , 4630: 4630 Wholesale of food and non-alcoholic drinks; alcoholic drinks; tobacco; betel nuts , 4641: 4641 Wholesale of textiles and clothing; footwear , 4649: 4649 Wholesale of household furniture, household appliances, consumer electronics, pharmaceutical and medical goods, other household goods n.e.c. , 4651: 4651 Wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software , 4652: 4652 Wholesale of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts , 4653: 4653 Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies , 4659: 4659 Wholesale of other machinery and equipment , 4661: 4661 Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products , 4662: 4662 Wholesale of metals and metal ores , 4663: 4663 Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies , 4669: 4669 Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c. , 4690: 4690 Non-specialized wholesale trade , 4711: 4711 Retail sale in non-specialised stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating , 4719: 4719 Other retail sale in non-specialised stores , 4721: 4721 Retail sale of food in specialised stores, including non-alcoholic beverages , 4722: 4722 Retail sale of alcoholic beverages in specialised stores , 4723: 4723 Retail sale of tobacco products in specialised stores , 4730: 4730 Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores , 4741: 4741 Retail sale of computers, peripheral units, software and telecommunications equipment in specialised stores , 4742: 4742 Retail sale of audio and video equipment in specialised stores , 4751: 4751 Retail sale of textiles in specialised stores , 4752: 4752 Retail sale of hardware, paints and

d glass in specialized stores , 4753: 4753 Retail sale of carpets, rugs, wall and floor coverings in specialized stores; electrical household appliances; household furniture; lighting equipment and other household articles in specialised stores , 4761: 4761 Retail sale of books, newspapers and stationary in specialised stores , 4762: 4762 Retail sale of music and video recordings in specialised stores , 4763: 4763 Retail sale of sporting equipment in specialised stores , 4764: 4764 Retail sale of games and toys in specialised stores , 4771: 4771 Retail sale of new clothing in specialised stores; new and used footwear and leather articles in specialised stores , 4772: 4772 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialised stores; household fuel; Other retail sale of new goods in specialised stores n.e.c. , 4774: 4774 Retail sale of second-hand goods , 4781: 4781 Retail sale via stalls and markets of food, beverages and tobacco products , 4782: 4782 Retail sale via stalls and markets of new textiles, clothing and footwear; second hand textiles, clothing and footwear , 4789: 4789 Retail sale of betel nuts and other goods , 4791: 4791 Retail sale via mail order houses or via Internet , 4799: 4799 Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets , 4911: 4911 Passenger rail transport , 4912: 4912 Freight rail transport , 4922: 4922 Bus transport, Cars used as taxis, Public motor vehicle (PMV) trucks used as taxis, Other passenger land transport n.e.c. , 4923: 4923 Freight transport by road , 4930: 4930 Transport via pipeline , 5011: 5011 Sea and coastal passenger water transport , 5012: 5012 Sea and coastal freight water transport , 5021: 5021 Inland passenger water transport , 5022: 5022 Inland freight water transport , 5110: 5110 Passenger air transport , 5120: 5120 Freight air transport , 5210: 5210 Warehousing and storage , 5221: 5221 Service activities incidental to land transportation , 5222: 5222 Service activities incidental to water transportation , 5223: 5223 Service activities incidental to air transportation , 5224: 5224 Cargo handling , 5229: 5229 Other transportation support activities , 5310: 5310 Postal activities , 5320: 5320 Courier activities , 5510: 5510 Short term accommodation activities , 5520: 5520 Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks , 5590: 5590 Other accommodation , 5610: 5610 Restaurants and mobile food service activities , 5621: 5621 Event catering , 5629: 5629 Other food service activities , 5630: 5630 Beverage serving activities , 5811: 5811 Book publishing , 5812: 5812 Publishing of directories and mailing lists , 5813: 5813 Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals , 5819: 5819 Other publishing activities , 5820: 5820 Software publishing , 5911: 5911 Motion picture, video and television programme production activities , 5912: 5912 Video and television programme post-production activities , 5913: 5913 Video and television programme distribution activities , 5920: 5920 Sound recording and music publishing activities , 6010: 6010 Radio broadcasting , 6020: 6020 Television programming and broadcasting activities , 6110: 6110 Wired telecommunications activities , 6120: 6120 Wireless telecommunications activities , 6130: 6130 Satellite telecommunications activities , 6190: 6190 Other telecommunications activities , 6201: 6201 Computer programming activities , 6202: 6202 Computer consultancy and computer facilities management activities , 6209: 6209 Other information technology and computer service activities , 6311: 6311 Data processing, hosting and related activities , 6391: 6391 News agency activities , 6399: 6399 Other information service activities n.e.c. , 6411: 6411 Central banking , 6419: 6419 Other monetary intermediation , 6420: 6420 Activities of holding companies , 6430: 6430 Trusts, funds and similar financial entities , 6491: 6491 Financial leasing , 6492: 6492 Other credit granting , 6499: 6499 Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, n.e.c. , 6511: 6511 Life insurance , 6512: 6512 Non-life insurance , 6520: 6520 Reinsurance , 6530: 6530 Pension funding , 6611: 6611 Administration of financial markets , 6612: 6612 Security and commodity contracts brokerage , 6619: 6619 Other activities auxiliary to financial service activities , 6621: 6621 Risk and damage evaluation , 6622: 6622 Activities of insurance agents and brokers , 6629: 6629 Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding , 6630: 6630 Fund management activities , 6810: 6810 Real estate activities with own or leased property , 6820: 6820 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis , 6910: 6910 Legal activities , 6920: 6920 Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax , 7010: 7010 Activities of head offices , 7020: 7020 Management consultancy activities , 7110: 7110 Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy , 7120: 7120 Technical testing and analysis , 7210: 7210 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering , 7220: 7220 Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities , 7310: 7310 Advertising , 7320: 7320 Market research and public opinion polling , 7410: 7410 Specialised design activities , 7420: 7420 Photographic activities , 7490: 7490 Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c. , 7500: 7500 Veterinary activities , 7710: 7710 Renting and leasing of motor vehicles , 7721: 7721 Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods , 7722: 7722 Renting of video disks , 7729: 7729 Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods , 7730: 7730 Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods , 7740: 7740 Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works , 7810: 7810 Activities of employment placement agencies , 7820: 7820 Temporary employment agency activities , 7830: 7830 Other human resources provision , 7911: 7911 Travel agency activities , 7912: 7912 Tour operator activities , 7990: 7990 Other reservation service and related activities , 8010: 8010 Private security activities , 8020: 8020 Security systems service activities , 8030: 8030 Investigation activities , 8110: 8110 Combined facilities support activities , 8121: 8121 General cleaning of buildings , 8129: 8129 Other building and industrial cleaning activities , 8130: 8130 Landscape care and maintenance service activities , 8211: 8211 Combined office administrative service activities , 8219: 8219 Photocopying, document preparation and other specialised office support activities , 8220: 8220 Activities of call centres , 8230: 8230 Organisation of conventions and trade shows , 8291: 8291 Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus , 8292: 8292 Packaging activities , 8299: 8299 Other business support service activities n.e.c. , 8411: 8411 General public administration activities , 8412: 8412 Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security , 8413: 8413 Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of businesses , 8421: 8421 Foreign affairs , 8422: 8422 Defence activities , 8423: 8423 Public order and safety activities , 8430: 8430 Compulsory social security activities , 8510: 8510 Early childhood education; Pre-primary education; Primary education , 8521: 8521 Lower secondary education; Upper secondary education , 8530: 8530 Post-secondary non-tertiary education and Tertiary education , 8541: 8541 Sports and recreation education , 8542: 8542 Cultural education , 8549: 8549 Other education n.e.c. , 8550: 8550 Educational support activities , 8610: 8610 Hospital activities , 8620: 8620 Medical practice activities and Dental practice activities , 8690: 8690 Optometry activities and Other human health activities n.e.c. , 8710: 8710 Residential nursing care facilities , 8720: 8720 Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse , 8730: 8730 Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled , 8790: 8790 Other residential care activities , 8810: 8810 Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled , 8890: 8890 Other social work activities without accommodation , 9000: 9000 Creative, arts and entertainment activities , 9101: 9101 Library and archives activities , 9102: 9102 Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings , 9103: 9103 Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities , 9200: 9200 Gambling and betting activities , 9311: 9311 Operation of sports facilities , 9312: 9312 Activities of sports clubs , 9319: 9319 Other sports activities , 9321: 9321 Activities of amusement parks and theme parks , 9329: 9329 Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c. , 9411: 9411 Activities of business and employers membership organisations , 9412: 9412 Activities of professional membership organisations , 9420: 9420 Activities of trade unions , 9491: 9491 Activities of religious organisations , 9492: 9492 Activities of political organizations , 9499: 9499 Activities of other membership organisations n.e.c. , 9511: 9511 Repair of computers and peripheral equipment , 9512: 9512 Repair of communication equipment , 9521: 9521 Repair of consumer electronics , 9522: 9522 Repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment , 9523: 9523 Repair of footwear and leather goods , 9524: 9524 Repair of furniture and home furnishings , 9529: 9529 Repair of other personal and household goods , 9601: 9601 Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products , 9602: 9602 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment , 9603: 9603 Funeral and related activities , 9609: 9609 Other personal service activities n.e.c. , 9700: 9700 Activities of households as employers of house maids, All other activities of households as employers of domestic personnel , 9810: 9810 Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use , 9820: 9820 Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use , 9900: 9900 Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies

- [15] last\_vote: ID11.2 Ko fe e vahenga fili ne lesisita ai 'a %roster% he fili he ta'u ni? <font color="blue">Which constituency did %roster% register to vote from in this year's election?</font>

Catégories: 1: TONGATAPU 1, 2: TONGATAPU 2, 3: TONGATAPU 3, 4: TONGATAPU 4, 5: TONGATAPU 5, 6: TONGATAPU 6, 7: TONGATAPU 7, 8: TONGATAPU 8, 9: TONGATAPU 9, 10: TONGATAPU 10, 11: EUA 11, 12: HA'APAI 12, 13: HA'APAI 13, 14: VAVA'U 14, 15: VAVA'U 15, 16: VAVA'U 16, 17: ONGO NIUA 17

- [16] hhld\_goods: HH2.1 'Oku ma'u 'i 'api ni 'a e ngaahi koloa ko 'eni? <br><font color="blue"> Does this household have any of the following goods?</font>

Catégories: 1: Telefoni Mopaila (Mobile phone), 2: Telefoni Laine (Landlines), 3: Tepileti (Tablets), 4: Komipiuta pe Lepitopu (Desktop/laptop computers), 5: Misini CD pe DVD (CD/DVD players), 6: Letio Fakamaka (Battery powered radio), 7: Televisone (Television screen), 8: Tikatele 'Uhila (Electric Kettle), 9: Fakapaku 'Uhila (Electric frying pans), 10: 'Aisi Fakamokomoko (Refrigerator), 11: 'Aisi Poloka (Freezer), 12: Misini Tuitui (Sewing Machine), 13: Misini Fo (Washing Machine), 14: 'Ea Koni (Air Conditioner), 15: Senoleita (Generator), 16: Pasikala (Bicycles), 17: Popao (Canoes), 18: Vaka (Boats), 19: Misini vaka Tu'u loto (In-board Engine), 20: Misini vaka Fakapiiki (Out-board Engine), 21: Ka (Cars), 22: Loli (Truck), 23: Veeni (Van), 24: Paiki (Motorbikes), 25: Pasi (Bus), 26: Sitou (Stove), 27: Hita Vaimafana (Water heater), 28: Tangike filita vai (Plastic water tank), 29: Tangike Sima Vai (Cement water tank), 30: Sola (Solar System)

- [17] countrylive: HH5.7 Koe fe feituú 'oku nofo ai he taimini? <br><font color="blue">Which country is he/she living in during this time?</font>

Catégories: 1101: Kolofo'ou in Tongatapu, 1102: Ma'ufanga, 1103: Nukumotu, 1105: Popua, 1106: Tukutonga, 1107: Pangaimotu in Tongatapu, 1108: Fafaa, 1109: Oneva, 1110: Ataa, 1201: Kolomotu'a, 1202: Havelu, 1203: Tofoa, 1204: Hofoa, 1205: Puke, 1206: Sia'atoutai, 1301: Vaini, 1302: Malapo, 1303: Longoteme, 1304: Folaha, 1305: Nukuhetulu, 1306: Veitongo, 1307: Ha'ateiho, 1308: Pea, 1309: Tokomololo, 1401: Tatakamotonga, 1402: Holonga in Tongatapu, 1403: Pelehake, 1404: Fua'amotu, 1405: Nakolo, 1406: Ha'asini, 1407: Lavengatonga, 1408: Haveluliku, 1409: Fatumu, 1501: Lapaha, 1502: Talasiu, 1503: Hoi, 1504: Nukuleka, 1505: M akaunga, 1506: Talafo'ou, 1507: Manuka, 1508: Navutoka, 1509: Kolonga, 1510: Afa, 1511: Niutoua, 1512: Eueiki in Tongatapu, 1513: Fukave, 1601: NUKunuku, 1602: Matahau, 1603: Matafonua, 1604: Fatai, 1605: Lakepa, 1606: Vaotu'u, 1607: Utulau, 1608: Ha'alalo, 1609: Ha'akame, 1610: Houma in Tongatapu, 1701: Kolovai, 1702: Te'ekiu, 1703: Masilamea, 1704: Fahefa, 1705: Ha'utu, 1706: Kala'au, 1707: Fo'ui, 1708: Ha'avakatolo, 1709: Ahau, 1710: Kanokupolu, 1711: Ha'atafu, 1712: Atata, 2101: Neiafu, 2102: Makave, 2103: Toulā, 2104: Utui, 2105: Ofu, 2106: Okoa, 2107: Olo'ua, 2201: Pangaimotu in Vavau, 2202: Utulei, 2203: Nga'unoho, 2204: Utungake, 2205: Tapanā, 2301: Ha'alaufuli, 2302: Ha'akio, 2303: Houma in Vavau, 2304: Mangia, 2305: Ta'anea, 2306: Tu'anekevile, 2307: Koloa, 2308: Holeva, 2401: Leimatu'a, 2402: Holonga in Vavau, 2403: Feletoa, 2404: Mataika, 2501: Longomapu, 2502: Taa, 2503: Tefisi, 2504: Vaimalo, 2505: Tu'anuku, 2601: Kapa, 2602: Falevai, 2603: Otea, 2604: Lape, 2605: Matamaka, 2606: Nuapapu, 2607: Ovaka, 2608: Taunga, 2609: Hunga, 2610: Foeata Island, 2612: Mounu, 2613: Eueiki in Vavau, 2614: Mala, 2615: Fofoa Island, 3101: Pangai in Ha'apai, 3102: Hihifo in Ha'apai, 3103: Holopeka, 3104: Koulo, 3201: Fangale'ounga, 3202: Fotu a, 3203: Lotofoa, 3204: faleloa, 3205: Ha'afakahenga, 3206: Ha'ateiho Si'i, 3301: Ha'afeva island, 3302: Tungua, 3303: Fotuha'a, 3304: 'O'ua, 3305: Matuku, 3306: Kotu, 3401: Nomuka, 3402: Mango, 3403: Fonoifua, 3501: Fakakai, 3502: Pukotala, 3503: Ha'ano, 3504: Muiotoa, 3505: Mo'unga'one, 3601: Uuiha, 3602: Felemea, 3603: Lofanga, 4101: Ohonua, 4102: Tufuvai, 4103: Pangai in Eua, 4104: Houma in Eua, 4105: Ha'atu'a or Kolomaile, 4106: Ta'anga, 4201: Angaha, 4202: Futu, 4203: Esia in Eua, 4204: Sapa'ata in Eua, 4205: Fata'ulua in Eua, 4206: Mu'a in Eua, 4207: Tongamama'o in Eua, 4208: Petani in Eua, 4209: Mata'aho in Eua, 5101: Hihifo in Ongo Niua, 5102: Vaipoa, 5103: Falehau, 5104: Tafahi, 5201: Esia in Ongo Niua, 5202: Kolofo'ou in Ongo Niua, 5203: Sapaata in Ongo Niua, 5204: Fata'ulua in Ongo Niua, 5205: Mata'aho in Ongo Niua, 5206: Mu'a in Ongo Niua, 5207: Tongamama'o in Ongo Niua, 5208: Petani in Ongo Niua, 6101: fiji, 6102: american samoa, 6103: western samoa, 6104: solomon islands, 6105: vanuatu, 6106: niue, 6107: tuvalu, 6108: cook islands, 6109: papua new guinea, 6110: tahiti, 6111: kiribati, 6112: australia, 6113: new zealand, 6114: other pacific is, 6201: japan, 6202: china, 6203: india, 6204: phillipine, 6205: taiwan, 6206: thailand, 6207: korea, 6208: indonesia, 6209: other asia, 6301: great britain, 6302: germany, 6303: france, 6304: italy, 6305: spain, 6306: sweden, 6307: russia, 6308: austria, 6309: other europe, 6401: nigeria, 6402: ethiopia, 6403: south africa, 6404: angola, 6405: sudan, 6406: zaire, 6407: zimbabwe, 6408: tanzania, 6409: other africa, 6501: usa, 6502: canada, 6503: mexico, 6504: cuba, 6505: brazil, 6506: argentina, 6507: peru, chile, uruguay, paxa, 6508: bolivia, colombia, venezuela, 6509: other america, 6601: egypt, 6602: iran, 6603: pakistan, 6604: israel, 6605: turkey, 6606: saudi arabia, 6607: jordan, 6608: syria, 6609: other middle east, 6701: artic, 6702: antarctic

## ANNEXE D — FILTRES DE CATÉGORIES

- [1] `tert_attained: ID6.3 Ko e ha 'a e faka'ilonga fakaako ma'olunga taha kuo ma'u 'e %rosteritle%? <br><font color="blue">What is the highest qualification did %rosteritle% attained? </font>`  
`high_grade_completed.InRange(0,25) && @optioncode==39 || high_grade_completed.InRange(25,31) && @optioncode==40 ||`  
`high_grade_completed.InRange(31,33) && highest_level_attended==5 && @optioncode.InRange(40,42) ||`  
`high_grade_completed.InRange(31,33) && highest_level_attended==6 && @optioncode.InRange(41,47)`
- [2] `energy_source: HH2.5-HH2.10 Koe ha e ma'u'anga ivi oku faka'aonga'i ki he %rosteritle%? <br><font color="blue"> What source of energy is being used for the %rosteritle%? </font>`  
`(@rowcode==21 && @optioncode.InRange(1,4)) || (@rowcode.InList(22,23) && @optioncode.InRange(1,2)) || (@rowcode==24 &&`  
`@optioncode.InList(1,3)) || (@rowcode==26 && @optioncode.InList(3,5,7,8)) || (@rowcode==27 && @optioncode.InList(3,5,6))`

Légende

Name of section		Type of question, scope	Variable name
Enabling condition for this section	Question title	Answer options	
E s4_other_sources_which.Contains(98)	<b>SECTION 5: OTHER INCOME SOURCES</b>  Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur?  I This refers to family relations E s3_time_other > 0 V1 s4_rel_leaders_which.Contains(98) M1 Can not be itself V2 (s3_time_other_breeding_advice <= (50 - s3_time_art_insem_advice))    s3_time_other_breeding_advice == 0 M2 This person is not in the list F optioncode != s5_ignored_option_code	MULTI-SELECT SCOPE: PREFILLED  01 <input type="checkbox"/> Community animal health workers 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock keepers association 05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO  And 5 other [13]	s4_rel_leaders_other
Additional information: "I" – Question instruction "E" – Enabling condition "V1" – Validation condition N°1 "M1" – Message for validation N°1 "F" – Filter in Categorical questions		Link to full set in appendix	

Breadcrumbs	
Type or roster	Roster Title
CHAPTER 3 IDENTIFICATION / Roster: generated by fixed list:	<b>LEADER RELATION DETAILS</b>
01 Ward Livestock Officer	
02 Village Livestock Officer	
99 Other (specify)	
List items	